CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | EXNIBITS | Pages |
|--|---------------|-------------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | | |
| Officials Organizational Chart | | i ii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | | 1-2 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | | 3a-3k |
| Basic Financial Statements: | | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities | 1 2 | 4 5 |
| Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the | 3 | 6 |
| Statement of Net Assets Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – | 4 | 7 |
| Governmental Funds | 5 | 8 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – | 6 | 9 |
| Budget and Actual – General Fund Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 7 8 | 10 11 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | 9 10 11 | 12 13-14 15 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | | 16-44 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | | |
| Schedule of Funding Progress | 12 | 45 |
| Other Supplementary Information: | | |
| Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules: Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 13 | 46 47 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 14 | 48 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 15 | 49 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Debt Service Funds | 16 | 50 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Capital Projects Funds | 17 | 51 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund | 18 | 52 53 |
| Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 19 20 | 54 55 |

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | <u>Exhibits</u> | Pages |
|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Fiduciary Funds | • | 56 |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – | 21 | 57 |
| Agency Funds | 22 | 58 |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – | 23 | 59 60 |
| Governmental Funds | 24 | 61 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets | 25 26 | 62 63 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | | 00 |
| Budget and Actual – Major Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 27 28 | 64 65 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – | 20 | 00 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 29 | 66 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 30 | 67 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | | 0, |
| Budget and Actual – Capital Projects Funds Fiduciary Funds | 31 | 68 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 32 | 69 |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit Economic Development Authority: Balance Sheet – Economic Development Authority | 33 | 70 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Economic Development Authority | 34 | 71 |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds: Schedule by Function and Activity Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity | 35 36 | 72 73 |
| | Schedules | |
| Supplemental Data: Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – Governmental Funds and | | |
| Discretely Presented Component Unit Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – Governmental Funds | 1 | 74-78 |
| and Discretely Presented Component Unit | 2 | 79-82 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION | Tables | |
| Narrative | | 83 |
| Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets | 1 2 | 84 85-86 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 3 | 87 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 4 | 88 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct Property Tax Rates | 5 6 | 89 90 |
| Principal Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers | 7 | 90 91 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 8 | 92 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 9 | 93 |
| Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 10 11 | 94 95 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 12 | 96 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage | 13 | 97 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers | 14 15 | 98 99 |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function | 16 | 100 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 17 | 101 |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Function | 18 | 102 |

| COMPLIANCE SECTION | Pages |
|--|---------------------------|
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 103-104 |
| Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 105-106 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 107-110 111-113 114 |
| Summary of State and Local Compliance Matters | 115 |



CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

COUNCIL (As of June 30, 2012)

Frank S. Lucente, Mayor Bruce Allen, Vice Mayor Jeffrey S. Freeman Michael E. Harris Timothy D. Williams Julia E. Bortle, Clerk

OFFICIALS (As of June 30, 2012)

Michael G. Hamp, II

Stephanie M. Beverage

Donald R. Coffey

John M. Kiger

Charles P. Ajemian

Dr. Robin G. Crowder

Elizabeth Middleton

Joe Harris, Jr.

Nicole A. Briggs

City Manager/City Auditor

City Treasurer

Commissioner of the Revenue

City Assessor

Commonwealth's Attorney

Superintendent of Schools

Director of Social Services

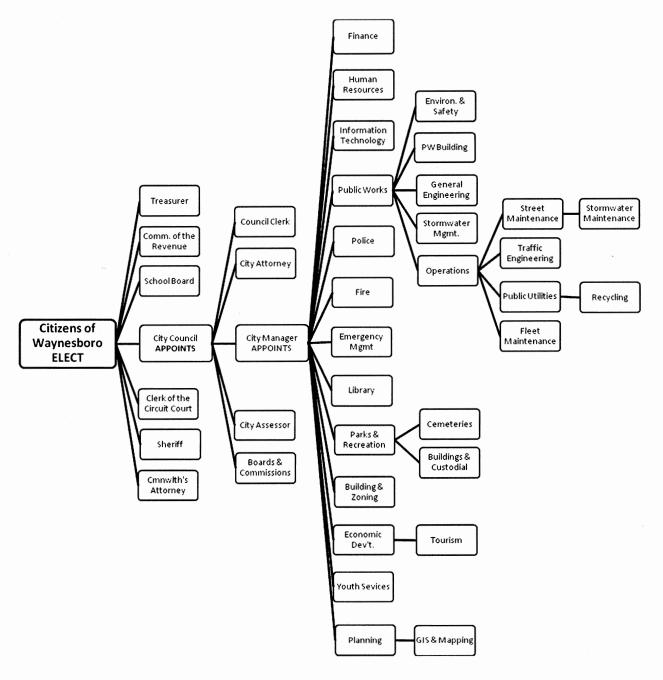
Sheriff

Clerk of Circuit Court

SCHOOL BOARD (As of June 30, 2012)

Jeremy Y. Taylor, Chair Melinda Ferguson, Vice Chair Brian A. Edwards Kathryn E. Maneval Douglas B. Norcross William B. Staton, Jr., Clerk

City of Waynesboro, Virginia Organizational Structure – June 30, 2012









117 MacTanly Place PO Box 2976 Staunton, VA 24402-2976 540.885.0855 (p) | 540.885.3890 (f)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Waynesboro, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Waynesboro, Virginia (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Augusta Regional Landfill. The City's share of this undivided interest and joint venture component represents the entirety of the City's ACSA Joint Landfill Fund. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Augusta Regional Landfill, is based on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 26, 2012 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Schedule of Funding Progress on pages 3a through 3k and 45, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.



Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

November 26, 2012

The management of the City of Waynesboro offers the readers of the City of Waynesboro's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the City's financial position for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. This analysis is a cursory overview and is meant to be considered as a companion document to the Letter of Transmittal, Financial Statements, and Notes that follow.

Financial Highlights

- The total assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$57,286,871. Of this amount, \$2,235,956 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to satisfy the primary government's obligations to citizens and creditors. Refer to the Government-wide Financial Analysis on page 3c for further discussion of this highlight.
- The City's total net assets related to the primary government increased by \$5,422,722 compared to FY11.
- The City collected significant past due property taxes, as well as associated penalty and interest, during FY12. These one-time collections had a significant positive impact on the financial statements of the General Fund, as illustrated in the 3 subsequent notes.
- As of the end of FY12, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$20,393,327--an increase of \$2,383,174 in comparison to the prior year. Of this amount, \$4,625,216 is shown as a positive change to the fund balance of the General Fund, and \$2,238,350 is a negative change to the fund balance in the Capital Improvements Fund; the remaining decrease of \$3,692 reflects changes in the fund balances of Other Governmental Funds.
- At the end of the FY12, *unrestricted* fund balance for the *General Fund* was \$13,346,640. This represents an increase of \$4,004,793, which is 43% greater than the prior fiscal year. The City currently has no fiscal policy guideline related to fund balance; however, the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) recommends the minimum General Fund unrestricted fund balance to be maintained should be no less than either two (2) months of regular operating revenues or expenditures. Following the GFOA guidelines of using two months of regular operating expenditures, General Fund unrestricted fund balance should be no less than \$6,075,788. As of the close of fiscal year 2012, the unrestricted fund balance in the General Fund exceeds the GFOA suggested fiscal policy guideline by \$7,270,852.
- The unassigned fund balance in the General Fund of \$11,385,888 equals approximately 29% of the General Fund's total expenditures. This total includes \$82,398 of FY12 funding to the Schools that was returned to the General Fund.
- The City's total long-term liabilities at the close of the FY12, including governmental and business type activities, were \$86,636,835. During fiscal year 2012, the city retired a total of \$4,038,545, predominantly through principal reductions. Over the same period, the City added a total of \$3,667,737, the majority of which was debt issued to provide for the purchase of land to be used for a business/industrial park. At the close of the fiscal year, the amount of debt principal payments due within one year was \$4,137,787. (See Note 9 for relevant disclosures regarding the City's long-term debt.)

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Waynesboro's basic financial statements which are comprised of three main components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and budgetary comparisons, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements. Condensed comparative information is provided this year and will continue to be added, the goal being to achieve a ten-year comparison for all information reported. (See pages 84-102).

Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Waynesboro's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the City of Waynesboro's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases and decreases in net asset values may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Waynesboro is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net asset values changed during the most recent fiscal year. Changes are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish between the functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that recover all or a significant portion of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Waynesboro include general government, judicial administration, public safety, street maintenance, education, parks and recreation, and community development. The business-type activities include water, sewer, refuse collection and landfill operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Waynesboro itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school board (component unit) for which the City of Waynesboro is financially accountable. Financial information for component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

Fund financial statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Waynesboro uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Waynesboro can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

- Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. These two statements, read together, will give the reader a better understanding of the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. The City has one major governmental fund-the General Fund, and six non-major governmental funds. Fund financial statements immediately follow the government-wide financial statement section. Detailed statements of the non-major funds begin on page 47 of this report.
- Proprietary funds. The City of Waynesboro maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-like activities in the governmental-wide financial statements. The City of Waynesboro uses enterprise funds to account for water, sewer, refuse collection, and landfill operations. Internal Service funds are used to report activities of the City's Store and Equipment funds which account for inventory supplies for City operations and maintenance of the City's equipment fleet, respectively. It is important to note that the proprietary funds are accounted for on a full accrual basis, whereas the governmental funds are accounted for using a modified accrual basis.
- Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. These funds include accounting for agencies such as the Department of Social Services, Central Shenandoah Criminal Justice Training Academy, the Greater Augusta Regional Tourism Board,

etc. Fiduciary funds are accounted for on a full accrual basis; and their financial statements can be found on pages 56-58 in the *combining statements* section of this report.

Notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes can be found following the Basic Financial Statements section of this report beginning on page 16.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, a comparison of net asset values over several years can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, total primary government assets exceeded liabilities by \$57,286,871 at the close of fiscal year 2012. Capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment) in FY12 comprise approximately 75% of total assets, compared with 75% in FY11. The City uses capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although their value is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be derived from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Summary of Net Assets

| | Govern | nmental | Busine | ss-type | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Acti | vities | Activ | vities | Total | | | |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | | |
| Current and other assets | 23,464,730 | 22,186,725 | 12,793,171 | 13,122,385 | 36,257,901 | 35,309,110 | | |
| Capital assets | 37,096,226 | 32,346,089 | 73,015,505 | 74,665,265 | 110,111,731 | 107,011,354 | | |
| Total assets | 60,560,956 | 54,532,814 | 85,808,676 | 87,787,650 | 146,369,632 | 142,320,464 | | |
| Current and other liabilities | 3,602,170 | 4,327,731 | 2,981,543 | 3,134,875 | 6,583,713 | 7,462,606 | | |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 35,602,873 | 33,957,549 | 46,896,175 | 49,036,160 | 82,499,048 | 82,993,709 | | |
| Total liabilities | 39,205,043 | 38,285,280 | 49,877,718 52,171,035 | | 89,082,761 | 90,456,315 | | |
| Net assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | 28,582,343 | 28,479,287 | 24,126,240 | 23,628,183 | 52,708,583 | 52,107,470 | | |
| Restricted | 2,342,332 | 1,709,659 | | | 2,342,332 | 1,709,659 | | |
| Unrestricted | (9,568,762) | (13,941,412) | 11,804,718 | 11,988,432 | 2,235,956 | (1,952,980) | | |
| Total net assets | 21,355,913 16,247,534 | | 35,930,958 | 35,616,615 | 57,286,871 | 51,864,149 | | |

As shown in the summary table above, it would appear that the primary government does not have the resources to meet its ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors because the negative value of its unrestricted assets is indicative of a deficit financial position. These numbers, however, are represented as such due to the dynamics of asset and liability reporting that exists between the governmental activities and the Schools, a Discrete Component Unit. Because Virginia School Boards do not have the authority to issue debt, the City is responsible for reporting all school-related debt which, at June 30, 2012, is \$22,583,373. Conversely, the holdings associated with this debt are reported by the Schools as part of its capital assets. If the debt related to the Schools was not included in the long term liabilities of the primary government, the total net assets for governmental activities would be \$43,939,286 and the total net assets for the primary government would be \$79,870,244.

Approximately 11% of the governmental activities net assets represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Grants, donations, perpetual care funds, and cash set aside for capital projects comprise the restricted assets of the City. Grants and donations are normally designated for a specific purpose. The perpetual care funds are restricted in accordance with the *Code of the City of Waynesboro*, §26-6, Perpetual Care Trust Fund Reserve. The funds held for debt service are in accordance with City Council and School Board resolutions.

The City of Waynesboro, Virginia Required Supplemental Information

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

June 30, 2012

Overall, the City's total net assets increased by \$5,422,722 compared to FY11. This increase is the net effect of a \$314,343 increase in the net assets of the business-type activities, and a \$5,108,379 increase in the net assets of the governmental activities.

The table on the following page provides comparison information from FY11 to FY12 related to revenues and expenses of governmental and business-type activities. Revenues are broken down into program and general types. Program revenues consist of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital contributions. General revenues include such sources as taxes on property, retail sales, business licenses, communications, meals, lodging, etc.

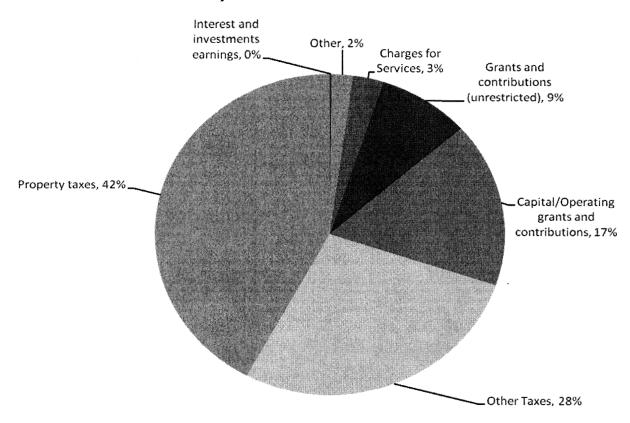
When compared to FY11, total revenues from Governmental Activities increased by \$1,996,203; a large portion of this increase was due to the collection of past-due property taxes along with associated penalty and interest. An increase in the meals and lodging tax rates led to a substantial increase in both categories, with lodging tax receipts increasing by \$107,628, and meals tax increasing \$653,166, from FY11 to FY12. Expenses related to Governmental Activities decreased by \$1,628,288. Community Development saw a significant decrease (\$1,059,012) largely due to a one-time expense related to the Governor's Opportunity Fund (\$750,000) being incurred in FY11. Public Works also saw a significant decrease in expenses from FY11 to FY12 (\$1,979,880), which is largely attributable to no paving work being done during FY12. Overall, the change in the Governmental net asset valuation was an increase of \$5,108,379 after transfers of \$722,000 are taken into consideration.

In comparison to FY11, Business-type revenues derived from charges for services increased in FY12 by \$974,429 primarily due to rate increases that went into effect July 2011. The lack of any developer capital contributions as well as the final WQIF grant receipts being recorded during FY12 led to a decrease of \$1,262,270 in capital grants and contributions. All Business-type expenses remained relatively steady when comparing FY12 to FY11.

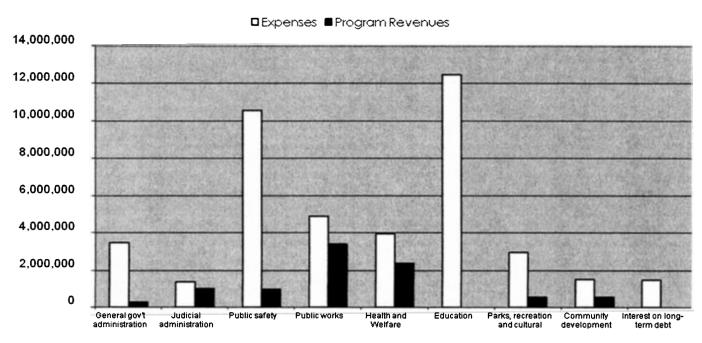
City of Waynesboro, Virginia Changes in Net Assets

| | Governm | ental | Busines | s-Type | Total | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|
| | Activit | ies | Activ | ities | | | | |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | | |
| Revenues by source: | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 1,316,509 | 853,647 | 9,786,357 | 8,811,928 | 11,102,866 | 9,665,575 | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 7,444,708 | 8,171,171 | 5,000 | 5,910 | 7,449,708 | 8,177,081 | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 368,431 | 1,437,657 | 155,346 | 1,417,616 | 523,777 | 2,855,273 | | |
| General Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 19,820,066 | 17,778,371 | | | 19,820,066 | 17,778,371 | | |
| Other taxes | 13,027,987 | 11,843,690 | | | 13,027,987 | 11,843,690 | | |
| Grants and contrib. (unrestricted) | 4,034,685 | 4,109,897 | | | 4,034,685 | 4,109,897 | | |
| Interest and Investment earnings | 113,331 | 244,466 | 37,849 | 33,932 | 151,180 | 278,398 | | |
| Other | 905,795 | 596,410 | 44,045 | 95,299 | 949,840 | 691,709 | | |
| Total Revenues | 47,031,512 | 45,035,309 | 10,028,597 | 10,364,685 | 57,060,109 | 55,399,994 | | |
| Expenses by activity: | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activity | | | | | | | | |
| General government admin | 3,483,499 | 3,287,456 | | | 3,483,499 | 3,287,456 | | |
| Judicial administration | 1,375,669 | 1,382,610 | | | 1,375,669 | 1,382,610 | | |
| Public safety | 10,543,735 | 10,117,442 | | | 10,543,735 | 10,117,442 | | |
| Public works | 4,888,803 | 6,868,683 | | | 4,888,803 | 6,868,683 | | |
| Health and Welfare | 3,960,411 | 3,814,915 | | | 3,960,411 | 3,814,915 | | |
| Education | 12,474,733 | 12,613,857 | | | 12,474,733 | 12,613,857 | | |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | 2,955,145 | 2,190,791 | | | 2,955,145 | 2,190,791 | | |
| Community development | 1,497,846 | 2,556,858 | | | 1,497,846 | 2,556,858 | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,477,542 | 1,453,059 | | | 1,477,542 | 1,453,059 | | |
| Business-type activities | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | 3,004,078 | 3,084,115 | 3,004,078 | 3,084,115 | | |
| Sewer | | | 4,469,768 | 4,335,813 | 4,469,768 | 4,335,813 | | |
| Landfill operations | | | 414,018 | 423,090 | 414,018 | 423,090 | | |
| Garbage | | | 1,104,390 | 957,700 | 1,104,390 | 957,700 | | |
| Total Expenses | 42,657,383 | 44,285,671 | 8,992,254 | 8,800,718 | | 53,086,389 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Change in net assets before transfers | 4,374,129 | 749,638 | 1,036,343 | 1,563,967 | 5,410,472 | 2,313,605 | | |
| Contributions to permanent fund | 12,250 | 19,050 | | | 12,250 | 19,050 | | |
| Transfers | 722,000 | 644,665 | (722,000) | (644,665) | . - | (| | |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | 5,108,379 | 1,413,353 | 314,343 | 919,302 | 5,422,722 | 2,332,65 | | |
| Not contain boot atom the state | 46 047 504 | 14 024 101 | 25 616 615 | 24 607 212 | E1 964 140 | AQ E21 AQ | | |
| Net assets - beginning as adjusted | 16,247,534 | 14,834,181 | 35,616,615 | 34,697,313 | 51,864,149 | 49,531,49 | | |
| Net assets -ending | 21,355,913 | 16,247,534 | 35,930,958 | 35,616,615 | 57,286,871 | 51,864,14 | | |

Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities

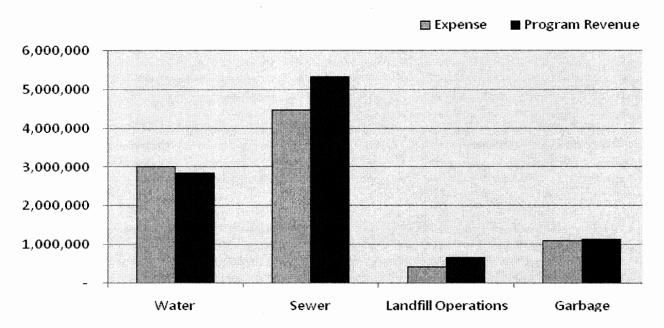


Expenses and Program Revenues-Governmental Activities



The pie chart on the previous page provides a visual breakdown of revenues by source for governmental activities indicating each source's percentage of total revenue. The bar chart depicts program revenues available during FY12 compared to the expenses incurred for governmental activities during FY12. The difference between program revenue and expenses or merely the lack of program revenues for some expenses is compensated for by non-programmatic/non-categorical General Fund revenues.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Business -type Activities



As depicted in the bar graph above, revenues exceeded associated expenses for all business-type activities in FY12 except the Water Fund. Water and Sewer rate increases have helped improve the financial position of each fund, though the Water Fund still did not generate enough revenue during FY12 to offset expenses.

June 30, 2012

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of FY12, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$20,393,327--an increase of \$2,383,174 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 56% of this total amount (\$11,385,888) constitutes unassigned fund balance, representing the portion of fund balance **which** has not been earmarked in some fashion by statute, outside body, or Council ordinance. The remainder of fund balance is restricted, committed or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending. Major restrictions, commitments or assignments include funds for capital projects (\$4,289,298), cemetery perpetual care (\$522,799), Youth & Family Services (\$209,861), and debt service (\$306,182).

General fund. The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$11,385,888, while total fund balance was \$15,014,023. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both the unassigned fund balance and the total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 31% of total fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 41% of the total fund expenditures.

The fund balance of the City's General Fund increased by \$4,625,216 during FY12; however, if the \$82,398 of School unspent FY12 **local** appropriation is subtracted from the total, the net increase becomes \$4,542,818. Further analysis reveals that the City budgeted for a net reduction of fund balance of \$2,401,017 in FY12, though that figure was not realized, as actual revenues (including insurance recoveries) exceeded the budgeted revenue amount by \$3,746,726, and actual expenditures (including net inter-fund transfers) were \$3,279,507 less than budgeted. By netting the difference between the excess of actual revenues over budgeted revenues (\$3,746,726) and actual expenditures and net transfers versus budgeted expenditures and net transfers (\$3,279,507), which is a difference of \$7,026,233, with the budgeted change in fund balance (\$2,401,017), the actual change in fund balance can be calculated (\$4,625,216). This is an important concept in understanding the impact of budgeted & actual figures when considering changes in fund balance. (See exhibit 7 on page 10 for further details.)

Capital Improvements fund. The Capital improvements fund is the capital projects fund of the City. At the end of FY12, fund balance was \$4,289,298. The net change in fund balance was (\$2,238,350). This negative variance was, for the most part, the result of expenditures related to the various governmental capital improvement projects being captured in FY12, while the funding for these projects (primarily through the receipt of bond proceeds) was recorded as revenue in prior fiscal years.

Other non-major funds. As of June 30, 2012, the fund balance for the other governmental funds was \$1,090,006. This fund balance amount represents 18% of the total of all other non-major fund expenditures. The net change in fund balance was (\$3,692). (See Exhibit 14 on page 48 for detailed information on other non-major funds' fund balances.)

Proprietary funds. At the end of FY12, the total net assets of the enterprise funds were \$35,930,958. This figure represents an increase in net assets of **\$314,343** compared to FY11. The total net assets of the internal services fund at the end of FY12 were \$1,680,355 which represents a decrease from FY11 of \$124,626, or 7%. For a more detailed accounting of the activities of these funds, refer to the Exhibits beginning on page 11 of this report.

Budgetary Highlights

The City's annual budget, which is prepared on an operating basis, includes revenues and annual appropriations for the proprietary funds as well as the accounts that comprise the general fund. The following points summarize the budgeting changes from the original to the final budget. Exhibit 7 on page 10 of the main body of this report delineates the changes from original budget to final and a detailed comparison of final budget versus actual revenues and expenditures.

- General Fund final budgeted revenues were \$160,317 greater than originally budgeted revenues. \$65,000 of the increase is attributable to Brownfield grants awarded to the City received during FY12.
- General Fund final budgeted expenditures were \$1,699,988 greater than originally budgeted expenditures. The expenditures associated with budget adjustments made at the time FY11 encumbrances were rolled to the new fiscal year (\$816,960) comprise a large portion of the increase. These encumbrances included VDOT urban maintenance funds for street paving and traffic signal installation.
- General Fund's actual revenues were \$3,617,990 greater then final budgeted revenues, representing a variance of 9%. This large variance is due largely to the receipt of past-due property taxes and the corresponding interest and penalties. The collection of past-due tax receipts of this magnitude is a one-time only event, and should not be used to predict future financial trends.
- General Fund's actual expenditures were \$3,092,984 less than final budgeted expenditures. This variance is due to several factors, including: no paving work being done during FY 12 (\$1,413,471 was budgeted), landfill post-closure budget was far greater than actual expenditures (\$423,851 variance), and total Police Department expenditures were \$354,795 less than budgeted, primarily due to vacancy savings.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The City's investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, equipment, and construction work in progress. For its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2012 the City had a total investment in capital assets of \$110,111,731.

Total capital assets attributed to governmental activities increased by \$4,750,137, due primarily to the City's purchase of land to be used for a business/industrial park. The total capital assets attributed to the business-type activities decreased by \$1,649,760, due to depreciation exceeding the amount of asset additions during FY12. (See note 7, which begins on page 28, for detailed information regarding the City's capital assets)

Major capital asset events during fiscal year 2012 included the following:

- The City purchased land located near exit 96 off interstate 64 at a cost of \$3,507,117. The land is planned to be used as a business/industrial park.
- South River Greenway Phase 1A was completed, amounting to \$244,794 of FY12 expenditures, provided for primarily by funding through VDOT.
- The Wayne Hills Stormwater Project was completed during FY12. **Some** \$516,875 of capital expenditures related to the Wayne Hills Stormwater Project were incurred; this project was funded through various bond issues.
- Construction of the Library renovation project was completed; this project was funded primarily through 2008 GO bond proceeds.
- Two dump trucks were added in the General Fund, and one in the water fund, totaling \$248,336.

June 30, 2012

City of Waynesboro Capital Assets Net of Depreciation

| | | nmental vities | Busines Activi | | Total | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | | |
| Land | 8,735,499 | 5,264,398 | 386,268 | 386,268 | 9,121,767 | 5,650,666 | | |
| Buildings | 10,091,648 | 8,664,911 | 47,803,148 | 48,831,601 | 57,894,796 | 57,496,512 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 2,106,705 | 2,011,905 | 23,585,774 | 24,309,540 | 25,692,479 | 26,321,445 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | 2,403,654 | 2,330,756 | 1,134,534 | 1,046,956 | 3,538,188 | 3,377,712 | | |
| Infrastructure | 13,141,903 | 12,331,112 | | | 13,141,903 | 12,331,112 | | |
| Construction in Progress | 616,817 | 1,743,007 | 105,781 | 90,900 | 722,598 | 1,833,907 | | |
| Total Capital Assets | 37,096,226 | 32,346,089 | 73,015,505 | 74,665,265 | 110,111,731 | 107,011,354 | | |

Long-term debt. As of June 30, 2012, the City of Waynesboro held an A1 enhanced bond rating from Moody's Investor Service. Moody's issues ratings from Aaa to C to designate the relative investment qualities of bonds, with numerical (1-3) modifiers that indicate the obligation ranking within a rating category. The City's Standard & Poor's rating is A+; Standard & Poor's issues ratings from AAA to D.

The Code of Virginia and the City's Charter limit the amount of general obligation debt that may be issued to ten percent of the total assessed value of taxable real property. Based on this limitation, the City's outstanding GO debt cannot exceed \$181,781,833. See page 96 of this report for historic debt margin comparisons.

City of Waynesboro Outstanding Debt

| | Govern | nental | Busine | ss-type | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Activi | ties | Activ | ities | Total | | | |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | | |
| G O bonds | 32,182,639 | 30,191,923 | 15,015,000 | 15,345,000 | 47,197,639 | 45,536,923 | | |
| Literary loans | 2,000,000 | 2,250,000 | | | 2,000,000 | 2,250,000 | | |
| Capital Leases | 16,240 | 32,718 | | | 16,240 | 32,718 | | |
| VA Revolving Loans | | | 33,663,017 | 35,465,122 | 33,663,017 | 35,465,122 | | |
| Total O/S Debt | 34,198,879 | 32,474,641 | 48,678,017 | 50,810,122 | 82,876,896 | 83,284,763 | | |

The table above provides comparative information related to the City's long-term outstanding debt. The decrease from 2011 to 2012 for total debt outstanding for the City is the result of total debt retirements exceeding the amount of debt issued for the business/industrial park land purchase, which was the City's lone new debt issue during FY12. As of June 30, 2012, the City had long-term debt outstanding of \$82,876,896; \$48,678,017 was for business-type activities and \$34,198,879 for governmental activities. The amount of debt principal payments due within one year for governmental activities is \$1,882,115, and \$2,160,149 for business-type activities. These debt payments were budgeted as expenditures in the FY 2013 annual appropriation ordinance. Of the total outstanding debt listed in the governmental activities column, \$11,889,112 is related to general government capital projects. The remaining debt, \$22,309,767, is related to School Board—component unit projects. (See Note 9, beginning on page 31, for relevant disclosures regarding the City's outstanding debt.)

June 30, 2012

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

The following factors influenced the preparation of the City's 2013 fiscal year budget:

- Revenue for meals, lodging, and sales tax were forecast to increase slightly based on economic data from FY11 and FY12.
- Machinery and Tool tax revenues were forecast to increase to due manufacturing expansion, though most of the increase is offset by rebates for development.
- Employees that met certain eligibility requirements were given a 2.25% merit increase on July 1, 2012.
- Mandated changes to employee contributions to the Virginia Retirement System led to salary adjustments that were largely offset by reduced employer contributions to VRS. Though the impact of these changes was ultimately minimal, there was a great deal of discussion about the manner in which the City should adopt the changes.
- Operational expenditures for training, materials and supplies, purchased services, and building and fleet maintenance continued to be scrutinized as the City continues to look for increased operational efficiencies.
- Many capital purchases including computer, vehicle, and equipment replacements continued to be unfunded, though
 some areas that had previously been neglected were addressed during FY12, primarily the Police Department patrol
 fleet.
- According to the Bureau of Labor, the unemployment rate in September 2011 for Waynesboro was 8.0%. Although this
 compares favorably to the national rate of 8.8% for the same period, it surpasses the Commonwealth's September 2011
 rate of 6.3%.
- Owing to increased operating expenses for water services, water base and consumption rate increases were adopted.
 The sewer rate for consumption remained unchanged; base charges increased overall, but more significantly for users with larger capacity requirements.

The adopted FY13 General Fund original budget includes the use of fund balance in the amount of \$720,180 to balance revenues and expenditures—an improvement over the FY12 original budget which used \$838,235 of fund balance. Subsequent to the original FY13 budget, \$1,627,067 has been appropriated from fund balance, largely to fund prior fiscal year encumbrances (\$1,554,530). Notwithstanding the use of fund balance as a tool to achieving a balanced budget—a practice not traditionally used prior to FY10--the City's continuing efforts to increase revenue sources and amounts, coupled with its attention to expenditure control and timing has facilitated its navigation through the economic uncertainty that has largely defined the past three fiscal years.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Waynesboro's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: Finance Director, 503 W. Main Street, Suite 203, Waynesboro, VA 22980.

Copies of this report may be downloaded from the City's website at www.waynesboro.va.us.





CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2012

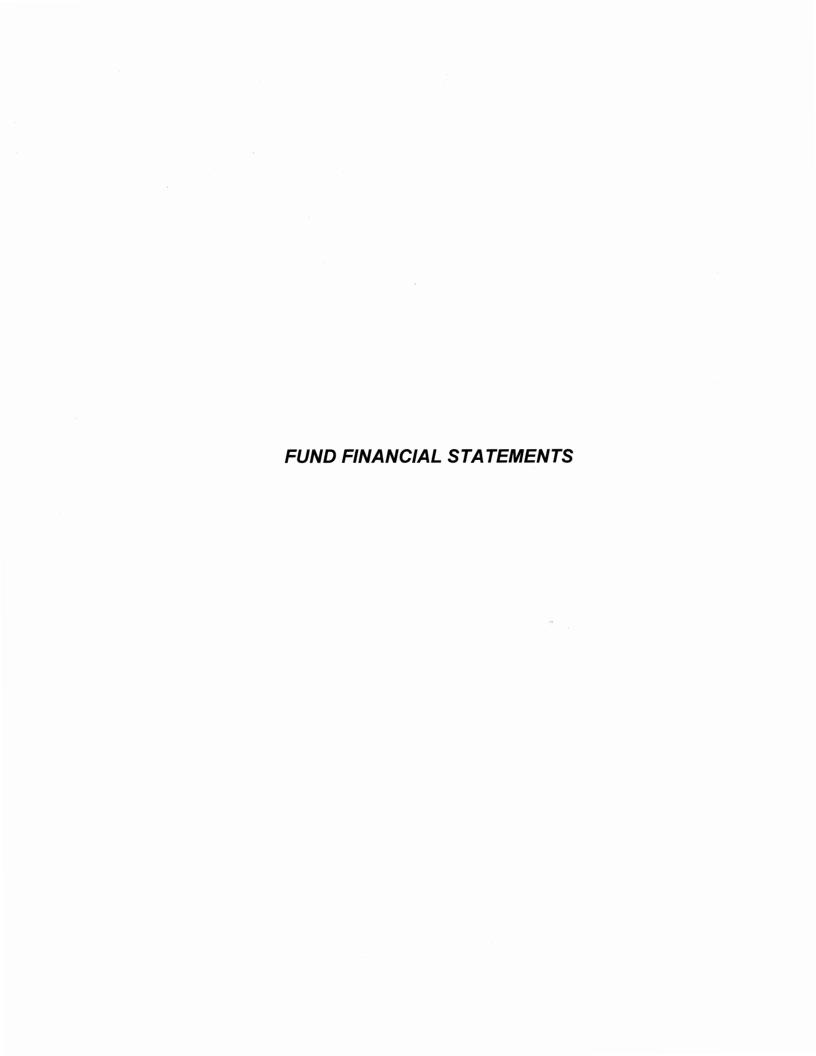
Exhibit 1

| | Primary Government Governmental Business-type | | | | | | | Component Units | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | Economic School Development | | | | |
| | | Activities | | Activities | | Total | | Board | Development Authority | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 17,609,084 | \$ | 8,449,473 | \$ | 26,058,557 | \$ | 3,311,680 | \$ | 92,572 | | |
| Investments | Ψ | 221,224 | . • | - | Ψ. | 221,224 | * | - | * | - | | |
| Receivable (net of allowance for | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| uncollectibles): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes, including penalties | | 400,396 | | - | | 400,396 | | _ | | _ | | |
| Accounts | | 682,535 | | 1,779,684 | | 2,462,219 | | 54,354 | | - | | |
| Notes | | - | | - | | _, , | | - | | 23,22 | | |
| Due from external parties | | 42,112 | | - | | 42,112 | | - | | - | | |
| Due from primary government | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 430 | | |
| Due from other governments | | 1,514,477 | | 515,232 | | 2,029,709 | | 1,103,951 | | - | | |
| Due from component unit | | 216,151 | | - | | 216,151 | | - | | - | | |
| Internal balances | | 1,068,689 | | (1,068,689) | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Inventories | | 848,352 | | - | | 848,352 | | - | | - | | |
| Prepaid items | | - | | - | | - | | 96,726 | | - | | |
| Deferred charges | | 338,911 | | 336,702 | | 675,613 | | - | | - | | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanently restricted: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 522,799 | | - | | 522,799 | | - | | - | | |
| Investment in landfill joint venture | | - | | 2,780,769 | | 2,780,769 | | - | | - | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | 8,735,499 | | 386,268 | | 9,121,767 | | 274,493 | | - | | |
| Construction in progress | | 616,817 | | 105,781 | | 722,598 | | - | | - | | |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation: | | | | .= | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and systems | | 10,091,648 | | 47,803,148 | | 57,894,796 | | 39,208,915 | | - | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 2,106,705 | | 23,585,774 | | 25,692,479 | | 1,496,714 | | - | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 2,403,654 | | 1,134,534 | | 3,538,188 | | 814,041 | | - | | |
| Infrastructure | | 13,141,903 | | - | | 13,141,903 | | | | - | | |
| Total assets | | 60,560,956 | | 85,808,676 | _ | 146,369,632 | | 46,360,874 | | 116,233 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other current | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| liabilities | | 991,611 | | 379,657 | | 1,371,268 | | 3,303,402 | | - | | |
| Accrued interest payable | | 557,724 | | 416,552 | | 974,276 | | 27,424 | | 6,48 | | |
| Due to primary government | | - | | - | | - | | 216,151 | | - | | |
| Due to component unit | | 436 | | - | | 436 | | - | | - | | |
| Unearned revenue | | 99,946 | | - | | 99,946 | | - | | - | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 1,952,453 | | 2,185,334 | | 4,137,787 | | 208,650 | | 746,89 | | |
| Due in more than one year | | 35,602,873 | | 46,896,175 | | 82,499,048 | | 4,638,170 | | 3,200,774 | | |
| Total liabilities | | 39,205,043 | | 49,877,718 | | 89,082,761 | _ | 8,393,797 | | 3,954,148 | | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 28,582,343 | | 24,126,240 | | 52,708,583 | | 38,791,483 | | - | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Judicial administration | | 152,882 | | - | | 152,882 | | - | | - | | |
| Public safety | | 211,273 | | - | | 211,273 | | - | | - | | |
| Public works | | 1,282,112 | | - | | 1,282,112 | | - | | - | | |
| Community development | | 20,469 | | - | | 20,469 | | - | | - | | |
| Council audio visual equipment | | 7,996 | | - | | 7,996 | | - | | - | | |
| Tax relief | | 7,691 | | - | | 7,691 | | - | | - | | |
| Capital projects | | 137,110 | | - | | 137,110 | | - | | - | | |
| Perpetual care: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonexpendable | | 522,799 | | - | | 522,799 | | - | | - | | |
| Unrestricted | | (9,568,762) | | 11,804,718 | | 2,235,956 | | (824,406) | | (3,837,91 | | |
| Total net assets | \$ | 21,355,913 | \$ | 35,930,958 | \$ | 57,286,871 | \$ | 37,967,077 | \$ | (3,837,91 | | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2012

Exhibit 2

| | | Program Revenues | | | | | Net (Expenses) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | EXNIBIT 2 | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------|---|--------------------|--|----|--|--|---|--------|--|-----------|---|
| | | | | | 9.4 | | | Primary Government | | | | | | | Compon | ent Un | its |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | (| Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | G | Governmental Activities | | siness-type Activities | Tota | al | | School Board | De | conomic velopment Authority |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation and cultural Community development Interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities | \$ 3,483,499 1,375,669 10,543,735 4,888,803 3,960,411 12,474,733 2,955,145 1,497,846 1,477,542 42,657,383 | \$ | 40,182 197,290 436,082 22,500 69,765 - 394,767 155,923 - 1,316,509 | \$ | 218,661 810,286 541,110 3,374,429 2,293,822 - 171,429 34,971 - 7,444,708 | \$ | - - - - - 368,431 368,431 | \$ | (3,224,656) (368,093) (9,566,543) (1,491,874) (1,596,824) (12,474,733) (2,388,949) (938,521) (1,477,542) (33,527,735) | | \$ | (3 (9,5 (1,4 (1,5 (12,4 (2,3 (9 | 24,656) 68,093) 66,543) 91,874) 96,824) 74,733) 88,949) 38,521) 77,542) 27,735) | | | | |
| Business type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: Water Sewer Landfill operations Garbage Total business-type activities | 3,004,078 4,469,768 414,018 1,104,390 8,992,254 | | 2,832,835 5,156,159 670,726 1,126,637 9,786,357 | _ | 5,000 5,000 | | 155,346 - - 155,346 | | - | \$ | (171,243) 841,737 256,708 27,247 954,449 | 9 | 71,243) 41,737 56,708 27,247 54,449 | | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 51,649,637 | \$ | 11,102,866 | \$ | 7,449,708 | \$ | 523,777 | _ | (33,527,735) | | 954,449 | (32,5 | 73,286) | | | | |
| Component units: School board Economic development authority Total component unit | \$ 32,721,840 360,379 32,721,840 | \$ | 559,761 - 559,761 | \$ | 18,493,906 936,316 18,493,906 | \$ | 155,000 - | | | | | | | \$ | (13,668,173) - (13,668,173) | \$ | 730,937 730,937 |
| | | Ta () () () () () () () () () () () () () | ants and contri o specific prog prestricted inve- ain on disposal tributions to pe- psfers | se s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s | onent Unit School ons not restricted s ent earnings | d al fers | pard | | 19,820,066 4,856,522 1,004,623 1,935,728 4,037,742 416,691 776,681 668,325 200,000 4,034,685 113,331 37,470 12,250 722,000 38,636,114 5,108,379 16,247,534 21,355,913 | | | 4,8 1,0 1,9 4,0 4 7 7 7 2 4,0 1 37,9 5,4 51,8 | 20,066 56,522 04,623 335,728 37,742 16,691 76,681 12,370 - 00,000 34,685 51,180 37,470 12,250 - 96,008 22,722 64,149 86,871 | | - - - - 140,001 12,444,330 - 27,752 - - - 12,612,083 (1,056,090) 39,023,167 37,967,077 | | - - - - - 100 - - 2,708 - - - - 2,808 733,745 (4,571,660) (3,837,915) |



CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2012

| | - | General Fund | lm | Capital provements Fund | Gov | Other vernmental Funds | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|----|---------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | _ | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 12,456,789 | \$ | 4,437,494 | \$ | 488,437 | \$ | 17,382,720 |
| Investments | | 221,224 | | - | | - | | 221,224 |
| Receivables (Net of allowances for | | | | | | | | |
| uncollectibles): | | | | | | | | 400 000 |
| Taxes, including penalties | | 400,396 | | - | | - | | 400,396 |
| Accounts | | 552,566 | | 232 | | 116,153 | | 668,951 |
| Due from other funds | | 1,002,080 | | - | | - | | 1,002,080 |
| Due from component unit - School Board | | 216,151 | | - | | - | | 216,151 |
| Due from external parties | | 42,112 1,157,164 | | 19,453 | | 322,768 | | 42,112 1,499,385 |
| Due from other governments | | 1,157,104 | | 19,455 | | 322,700 | | 1,499,303 |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | E22 700 | | E22 700 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | | 522,799 | | 522,799 |
| Total assets | \$ | 16,048,482 | \$ | 4,457,179 | \$ | 1,450,157 | \$ | 21,955,818 |
| LIADULTICO AND CUND DALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | 283,816 | | 30,991 | | 162,743 | | 477,550 |
| Accounts payable | | 271,314 | | 30,991 | | 14,513 | | 285,827 |
| Accrued payroll | | 271,314 | | 136,890 | | - | | 136,890 |
| Retainage payable | | 2,500 | | 130,090 | | - | | 2,500 |
| Deposits payable Due to component unit - EDA | | 436 | | _ | | _ | | 436 |
| Due to other funds | | 430 | | - | | 182,895 | | 182,895 |
| | | 31,568 | | - | | 102,095 | | 31,568 |
| Amounts held for others Deferred revenues | | 438,417 | | - | | - | | 438,417 |
| | | , | | - | | - | | |
| Compensated absences | | 6,408 | | - | | | | 6,408 |
| Total liabilities | | 1,034,459 | | 167,881 | | 360,151 | | 1,562,491 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent fund principal | | - | | - | | 522,799 | | 522,799 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | |
| Judicial administration | | 152,882 | | - | | - | | 152,882 |
| Public safety | | 196,233 | | - | | - | | 196,233 |
| Public works | | 1,282,112 | | - | | - | | 1,282,112 |
| Community development | | 20,469 | | - | | - | | 20,469 |
| Council audio visual equipment | | 7,996 | | - | | - | | 7,996 |
| Tax relief | | 7,691 | | | | - | | 7,691 |
| Capital projects | | - | | 3,602,162 | | 45.040 | | 3,602,162 |
| Regional kennel | | - | | - | | 15,040 | | 15,040 |
| Committed to: | | 411,870 | | | | | | 411,870 |
| Public works | | 105,189 | | - | | - | | 105,189 |
| Health and welfare Parks, recreation and cultural | | 59,700 | | _ | | | | 59,700 |
| Community development | | 33,268 | | _ | | | | 33,268 |
| Capital projects | | 33,200 | | 487,621 | | _ | | 487,621 |
| SAW self-funded insurance | | 73,718 | | 407,021 | | _ | | 73,718 |
| Assigned to: | | 73,710 | | - | | | | 73,710 |
| General government administration | | 1,081,600 | | _ | | _ | | 1,081,600 |
| Public safety | | 2,001 | | _ | | _ | | 2,001 |
| Public works | | 131,178 | | _ | | _ | | 131,178 |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | | 7,773 | | _ | | _ | | 7,773 |
| Community development | | 54,455 | | _ | | - | | 54,455 |
| Capital projects | | - | | 199,515 | | - | | 199,515 |
| Youth and family services | | - | | - | | 209,861 | | 209,861 |
| Debt service | | - | | - | | 306,182 | | 306,182 |
| CAPSAW | | | | - | | 36,124 | | 36,124 |
| Unassigned: | | | | | | | | |
| School Board | | 82,398 | | - | | - | | 82,398 |
| General | | 11,303,490 | | | | | | 11,303,490 |
| | | 15,014,023 | | 4,289,298 | | 1,090,006 | | 20,393,327 |
| Total fund balances | | ,, | - | | | | | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2012

| | Exhibit 4 |
|---|------------------|
| Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | \$ 20,393,327 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 35,620,909 |
| Receivables, including interest receivable, are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 15,092 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. | 338,471 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of supplies and equipment usage to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. | 2,749,044 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | (37,760,930) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | \$ 21,355,913 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | , | | | | | | Exhibit 5 |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| | | | | Capital | | Other | | Total |
| | | General | Ir | mprovements | G | Sovernmental | G | lovernmental |
| | | Fund | | Fund | | Funds | | Funds |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ | 19,956,957 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 19,956,957 |
| Other local taxes | | 13,027,987 | | - | | - | | 13,027,987 |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses | | 156,939 | | - | | | | 156,939 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 190,807 | | - | | - | | 190,807 |
| Revenue from use of money and property | | 137,876 | | 11,495 | | 5,771 | | 155,142 |
| Charges for services | | 428,085 | | - | | 11,680 | | 439,765 |
| Miscellaneous | | 167,733 | | 221,552 | | 120,743 | | 510,028 |
| Recovered costs | | 81,878 | | - | | 717,631 | | 799,509 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | |
| Local - School Board | | _ | | - | | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| Commonwealth | | 8,257,486 | | 22,000 | | 1,613,622 | | 9,893,108 |
| Federal | | 23,559 | | 655,869 | | 1,010,006 | | 1,689,434 |
| Total revenues | | 42,429,307 | | 910,916 | | 3,679,453 | | 47,019,676 |
| | • | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | 0.404.000 | | | | | | 0.404.000 |
| General government administration | | 3,424,066 | | - | | - | | 3,424,066 |
| Judicial administration | | 1,295,198 | | - | | - | | 1,295,198 |
| Public safety | | 8,818,609 | | - | | 1,363,176 | | 10,181,785 |
| Public works | | 3,354,086 | | 1,482,790 | | - | | 4,836,876 |
| Health and welfare | | 656,566 | | - | | 3,296,862 | | 3,953,428 |
| Education | | 12,474,733 | | - | | - | | 12,474,733 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | | 2,702,506 | | 39,892 | | - | | 2,742,398 |
| Community development | | 1,762,793 | | - | | - | | 1,762,793 |
| Capital projects | | - | | 4,960,867 | | - | | 4,960,867 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | 1,231,254 | | - | | 563,609 | | 1,794,863 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 719,116 | | - | | 803,160 | | 1,522,276 |
| Bond issuance costs | | 15,800 | | | | - | | 15,800 |
| Total expenditures | | 36,454,727 | | 6,483,549 | | 6,026,807 | | 48,965,083 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | /= === | | (0.0.==== | | |
| expenditures | | 5,974,580 | | (5,572,633) | | (2,347,354) | | (1,945,407) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance recoveries - worker's compensation | | 128,736 | | - | | - , | | 128,736 |
| Issuance of capital debt | | 16,750 | | 3,502,350 | | - | | 3,519,100 |
| Transfers in | | 1,042,878 | | 148,902 | | 2,347,571 | | 3,539,351 |
| Transfers out | | (2,537,728) | | (316,969) | | (3,909) | | (2,858,606) |
| Total other financing sources and uses | | (1,349,364) | | 3,334,283 | | 2,343,662 | | 4,328,581 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 4,625,216 | | (2,238,350) | | (3,692) | | 2,383,174 |
| Fund balance - beginning (as adjusted) | | 10,388,807 | | 6,527,648 | | 1,093,698 | | 18,010,153 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 15,014,023 | \$ | 4,289,298 | \$ | 1,090,006 | \$ | 20,393,327 |
| i dia balance - chang | Ψ | 10,014,020 | Ψ | 7,200,200 | Ψ | 1,000,000 | Ψ | 20,000,021 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Exhibit 6 |
|---|-----------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit 5) | \$ 2,383,174 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay (6,141,858) exceeded | |
| depreciation (1,412,945) in the current period. | 4,728,913 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | (142,120) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | (1,708,437) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | (26,089) |
| In the statement of activities, only the <i>gain</i> on the sale of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the entire proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balances by the <i>cost</i> of the property sold. | (50,459) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of supplies and equipment usage to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. | (76,603) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 5,108,379 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | Budgeted | LΔm | nounte | | Actual | | Exhibit 7 /ariance with inal Budget - Positive |
|---|----|-------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|----|--|
| | | Original | 7 (11 | Final | | Amounts | | (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | (1.5.5) |
| General property taxes | \$ | 17,139,903 | \$ | 17,139,903 | \$ | 19,956,957 | \$ | 2,817,054 |
| Other local taxes | | 12,509,691 | | 12,511,691 | | 13,027,987 | | 516,296 |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses | | 196,860 | | 197,020 | | 156,939 | | (40,081) |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 122,250 | | 130,260 | | 190,807 | | 60,547 |
| Revenue from use of money and property | | 118,551 | | 120,551 | | 137,876 | | 17,325 |
| Charges for services | | 362,200 | | 373,058 | | 428,085 | | 55,027 |
| Miscellaneous | | 39,123 | | 59,881 | | 167,733 | | 107,852 |
| Recovered costs | | 36,900 | | 39,708 | | 81,878 | | 42,170 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | | 8,125,522 | | 8,216,680 | | 8,257,486 | | 40,806 |
| Federal | | | _ | 22,565 | _ | 23,559 | _ | 994 |
| Total revenues | | 38,651,000 | _ | 38,811,317 | | 42,429,307 | | 3,617,990 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | | 3,393,823 | | 3,406,253 | | 3,424,066 | | (17,813) |
| Judicial administration | | 1,431,713 | | 1,440,155 | | 1,295,198 | | 144,957 |
| Public safety | | 9,217,156 | | 9,205,662 | | 8,818,609 | | 387,053 |
| Public works | | 4,846,516 | | 5,597,749 | | 3,354,086 | | 2,243,663 |
| Health and welfare | | 496,756 | | 681,756 | | 656,566 | | 25,190 |
| Education | | 12,354,958 | | 12,557,131 | | 12,474,733 | | 82,398 |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | | 2,677,860 | | 2,790,551 | | 2,702,506 | | 88,045 |
| Community development | | 1,665,191 | | 1,861,610 | | 1,762,793 | | 98,817 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | 1,231,254 | | 1,231,254 | | 1,231,254 | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 532,496 | | 775,590 | | 719,116 | | 56,474 |
| Bond issuance costs | _ | | | | | 15,800 | | (15,800) |
| Total expenditures | | 37,847,723 | _ | 39,547,711 | | 36,454,727 | | 3,092,984 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | _ | 803,277 | _ | (736,394) | _ | 5,974,580 | | 6,710,974 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance recoveries - worker's compensation | | - | | - | | 128,736 | | 128,736 |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt | | - | | 16,750 | | 16,750 | | - |
| Transfers in | | 722,900 | | 1,058,580 | | 1,042,878 | | (15,702) |
| Transfers out | | (2,364,412) | | (2,739,953) | _ | (2,537,728) | _ | 202,225 |
| Total other financing sources and uses | | (1,641,512) | | (1,664,623) | _ | (1,349,364) | | 315,259 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (838,235) | | (2,401,017) | | 4,625,216 | | 7,026,233 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 838,235 | | 2,401,017 | _ | 10,388,807 | | 7,987,790 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 15,014,023 | \$ | 15,014,023 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2012

| | | | | | | | | | Go | Exhibit 8 overnmental |
|---|----|-------------|-------|-------------------|------|--------------------|-----|--------------|----|-----------------------|
| | | Bu | sine | ss-type Activiti | es - | Enterprise Fur | nds | | | Activities |
| | | , | | | | Other | | | | Internal |
| | | Water | | Sewer | | Enterprise | | - | | Service |
| ASSETS | | Fund | | Fund | | Funds | | Total | | Fund |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,459,374 | \$ | 6,033,594 | \$ | 956,505 | \$ | 8,449,473 | \$ | 226,364 |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance | • | .,, | • | | , | , | • | -, , | • | , |
| for uncollectibles) | | 505,059 | | 998,308 | | 276,317 | | 1,779,684 | | 13,584 |
| Due from other governments | | - | | 515,232 | | - | | 515,232 | | - |
| Inventory | | - | | - | | | | - | | 848,352 |
| Total current assets | | 1,964,433 | | 7,547,134 | _ | 1,232,822 | | 10,744,389 | | 1,088,300 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred charges | | 198,954 | | 137,748 | | _ | | 336,702 | | _ |
| Equity interest in joint venture | | - | | - | | 2,780,769 | | 2,780,769 | | - |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Land | | 342,088 | | 44,180 | | _ | | 386,268 | | _ |
| Buildings | | 9,019,357 | | 43,318,078 | | 113,453 | | 52,450,888 | | _ |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 16,275,379 | | 29,657,793 | | - | | 45,933,172 | | _ |
| Machinery and equipment | | 706,118 | | 1,503,292 | | 1,118,975 | | 3,328,385 | | 5,922,443 |
| Construction in progress | | 10,381 | | 95,400 | | - | | 105,781 | | _ |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (9,270,840) | | (19,107,780) | | (810,369) | | (29,188,989) | | (4,447,126) |
| Total capital assets (net of | | | | | | | | | | |
| accumulated depreciation) | | 17,082,483 | | 55,510,963 | | 422,059 | | 73,015,505 | | 1,475,317 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 17,281,437 | | 55,648,711 | | 3,202,828 | | 76,132,976 | | 1,475,317 |
| Total assets | | 19,245,870 | | 63,195,845 | | 4,435,650 | | 86,877,365 | | 2,563,617 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 43,199 | | 33,745 | | 128,328 | | 205,272 | | 45,855 |
| Accrued payroll | | 21,247 | | 24,687 | | 10,956 | | 56,890 | | 5,013 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 270,180 | | 146,372 | | - | | 416,552 | | - |
| Deposits payable | | 116,475 | | 140,072 | | 1,020 | | 117,495 | | _ |
| Due to other funds | | - | | _ | | - | | - | | 819,185 |
| Compensated absences | | 3,000 | | 7,000 | | _ | | 10,000 | | 1,000 |
| General obligation bonds - current | | 262,629 | | 368,015 | | _ | | 630,644 | | - |
| Revenue bonds payable - current | | , | | 1,544,690 | | _ | | 1,544,690 | | _ |
| Total current liabilities | | 716,730 | | 2,124,509 | | 140,304 | | 2,981,543 | | 871,053 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 39,801 | | 44,773 | | 28,195 | | 112,769 | | 3,688 |
| Net OPEB obligation | | 27,003 | | 26,813 | | 15,659 | | 69,475 | | 8,521 |
| General obligation bonds payable (net of | | 27,000 | | 20,010 | | 10,000 | | 00,170 | | 0,021 |
| unamortized premium and deferred amount | | | | | | | | | | |
| on refunding) | | 12,134,631 | | 7,530,566 | | _ | | 19,665,197 | | _ |
| Revenue bonds payable | | - | | 27,048,734 | | - | | 27,048,734 | | - |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 12,201,435 | | 34,650,886 | | 43,854 | | 46,896,175 | | 12,209 |
| Total liabilities | | 12,918,165 | _ | 36,775,395 | | 184,158 | | 49,877,718 | | 883,262 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 4,685,223 | | 19,018,958 | | 422,059 | | 24,126,240 | | 1,475,317 |
| Unrestricted | | 1,642,482 | | 7,401,492 | | 3,829,433 | | 12,873,407 | | 205,038 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 6,327,705 | \$ | 26,420,450 | \$ | 4,251,492 | | 36,999,647 | \$ | 1,680,355 |
| | , | | | the consolidation | | of internal servio | се | (1,068,689) | | |
| | | | | usiness-type a | | | • | 35,930,958 | | |
| | | inel assels | טו טו | uanicaa-type a | CUVI | ues | \$ | 33,830,830 | | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | | | | | | | | | Exhibit 9 | |
|--|----|-----------|------|------------------|-------|------------|-----|-------------|----------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | G | overnmental | |
| | | Bu | sine | ss-type Activiti | ies - | | nds | | | Activities | |
| | | | | | | Other | | | Internal | | |
| | | Water | | Sewer | | Enterprise | | | | Service | |
| | | Fund | | Fund | | Funds | | Total | | Fund | |
| OPERATING REVENUES | _ | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 2,832,835 | \$ | 5,156,159 | \$ | 1,797,363 | \$ | 9,786,357 | \$ | 1,876,694 | |
| Miscellaneous | - | 1,400 | | 22,089 | | 20,556 | | 44,045 | | 5,506 | |
| Total operating revenues | | 2,834,235 | _ | 5,178,248 | | 1,817,919 | | 9,830,402 | | 1,882,200 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal services | | 1,150,058 | | 1,355,178 | | 654,951 | | 3,160,187 | | 285,746 | |
| Contractual services | | 146,588 | | 137,399 | | 432,569 | | 716,556 | | 134,464 | |
| Other supplies and expenses | | 164,510 | | 674,808 | | 157,324 | | 996,642 | | 1,311,737 | |
| Depreciation | | 972,144 | | 1,915,552 | | 64,929 | | 2,952,625 | | 350,385 | |
| Total operating expenses | | 2,433,300 | | 4,082,937 | | 1,309,773 | | 7,826,010 | | 2,082,332 | |
| Operating income (loss) | | 400,935 | | 1,095,311 | | 508,146 | | 2,004,392 | | (200,132 | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Intergovernmental: Commonwealth | | - | | _ | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | _ | |
| Interest income | | 7,018 | | 24,799 | | 6,032 | | 37,849 | | _ | |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of assets | | - | | _ | | _ | | - | | 34,251 | |
| Gain (loss) on equity interest | | _ | | - | | (152,793) | | (152,793) | | - | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | (591,059) | | (365,489) | | - | | (956,548) | | - | |
| Amortization | | (3,890) | | (4,990) | | - | | (8,880) | | - | |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | (587,931) | | (345,680) | | (141,761) | | (1,075,372) | | 34,251 | |
| Income before contributions and transfers | | (186,996) | | 749,631 | | 366,385 | | 929,020 | | (165,881 | |
| Capital contributions | | - | | 155,346 | | - | | 155,346 | | - | |
| Transfers in | | 28,975 | | - | | - | | 28,975 | | 41,255 | |
| Transfers out | | (305,000) | | (336,975) | | (109,000) | | (750,975) | | - | |
| Change in net assets | | (463,021) | | 568,002 | | 257,385 | | 362,366 | | (124,626 | |
| Total net assets - beginning | | 6,790,726 | _ | 25,852,448 | | 3,994,107 | | | _ | 1,804,981 | |
| | | 6,327,705 | \$ | 26,420,450 | \$ | 4,251,492 | | | • | 1,680,355 | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Exhibit 10 Governmental Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Activities Other Internal Water Sewer Enterprise Service Funds Total Fund Fund Fund **CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES** Cash received from customers and users \$ 2,765,137 \$ 4,854,074 \$ 1,803,887 \$ 9,423,098 1,907,722 Cash received from interfund services provided (274,801)(589,983)(1,669,026)Cash paid to suppliers (804,242)(1,388,000)Cash paid to employees (1,179,158)(1,374,055)(668,087)(3,221,300)(289, 218)22,089 20,556 Other receipts (payments) 1,400 44,045 5,506 Net cash provided (used) by operating 2,697,866 566,373 4,576,817 236,010 activities 1,312,578 **CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL** FINANCING ACTIVITIES 5,000 5.000 Subsidy from state grant Transfer from other funds 28.975 28.975 Transfer to other funds (305,000)(336,975)(134, 184)(776, 159)(114,742)Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities (276,025)(336, 975)(129, 184)(742, 184)(114,742)CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND **RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES** Proceeds from sale of capital assets 87,928 Acquisition and construction of capital assets (587, 215)(833,677)(1,420,892)(475,745)Transfer from other funds 41,255 Principal paid on capital debt (244,627)(1,887,478)(2,132,105)Interest paid on capital debt (595,445)(377,110)(972,555)Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities (1,427,287)(3,098,265)(4,525,552)(346,562)**CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES** Interest received 7,018 24,799 6,032 37,849 Cash paid to joint venture (150, 121)(150, 121)Net cash provided (used) by investing activities 7,018 24,799 (144,089)(112,272)Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (383,716)(712,575)293,100 (803, 191)(225, 294)Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year 1,843,090 6,746,169 663,405 9,252,664 451,658 Cash and cash equivalents - end of year 1,459,374 6,033,594 956,505 8,449,473 226,364

cont'd

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | | | | | | | | Exhib | oit 10 (cont'd) |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------|---|------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | - | Bu | sines | ss-type Activiti | es - | Enterprise Fur | nds | | | vernmental Activities |
| | Water Fund | | | Other Sewer Enterprise Fund Funds | | | | Total | Internal Service Fund | |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ | 400,935 | \$ | 1,095,311 | \$ | 508,146 | \$ | 2,004,392 | \$ | (200,132) |
| Depreciation (Increase) decrease in accounts | | 972,144 | | 1,915,552 | | 64,929 | | 2,952,625 | | 350,385 |
| receivable (Increase) decrease in inventory Increase (decrease) in accounts | | (73,233) | | (302,085) | | 6,58 4 - | | (368,734) | | 31,028 99,045 |
| payable Increase (decrease) in accrued | | 36,297 | | 7,965 | | (90) | | 44,172 | | (40,844) |
| payroll Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation | | (29,671) 2,441 | | (35,419) 2,943 | | (19,373) 1,355 | | (84,463) 6,739 | | (8,783) 623 |
| Increase (decrease) in deposits payable Increase (decrease) in compensated | | 5,535 | | - | | (60) | | 5,475 | | - |
| absences | | (1,870) | | 13,599 | | 4,882 | | 16,611 | | 4,688 |
| Total Adjustments | | 911,643 | | 1,602,555 | _ | 58,227 | | 2,572,425 | | 436,142 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | 1,312,578 | \$ | 2,697,866 | \$ | 566,373 | \$ | 4,576,817 | \$ | 236,010 |

Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:

There are no noncash activities to disclose.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2012

| | Exhibit 11 |
|---|---------------|
| | Total |
| | Agency |
| | Funds |
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 472,580 |
| Accounts receivable | 49,485 |
| Due from other governments | 13,102 |
| Total assets | \$ 535,167 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable | 947 |
| Accrued payroll | 6,012 |
| Payroll taxes and fringes payable | 454,250 |
| Due to external parties | 42,112 |
| Net OPEB obligation | 13,102 |
| Amounts held for social service clients | 18,744 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 535,167 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2012

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Waynesboro, Virginia (the "City") conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

A. Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated in 1948 and organized under the Council-Manager form of government. The City is governed by an elected mayor and five-member council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended Component Units:

The City has no blended component units.

Discretely Presented Component Units:

The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the City's discretely presented component units. They are reported in separate columns to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

The City of Waynesboro School Board was created as a separate legal entity by the City to oversee the operations and management of its publicly funded primary and secondary schools. The members of the School Board are elected by the voters. Because the School Board does not have taxing power, it is fiscally dependent on the City to provide significant funding to operate and maintain the public schools. In addition, the City must approve the School Board budget and approve any debt issuances.

The Waynesboro Economic Development Authority was established under the Industrial Development and Revenue Bond Act of the *Code of Virginia* and has the responsibility to promote industry and develop trade by inducing manufacturing, industrial, and other commercial enterprises to locate or remain in the City. The City appoints all seven members of the Authority's Board of Directors. In fiscal year 2009, the Authority issued a \$6.25 million note payable to finance an incentive grant that will be payable solely from financial assistance made available by the City to the Authority. As a result, the Authority imposes a financial burden on the City.

Separate financial statements of these component units are not available.

Undivided Interests and Joint Ventures:

The City, along with the City of Staunton and the County of Augusta, is a participant in the Augusta Regional Landfill (the "Landfill"). The Landfill, which has both an undivided interest component and joint venture component, was formed to develop regional refuse disposal, including the development of facilities and systems for recycling, waste reduction, and disposal alternatives with the ultimate goal of acquiring, financing, constructing, and operating/maintaining regional solid waste disposal areas, systems, and facilities. Assets, liabilities, net assets, revenues and expenses of the undivided interest component are reported by the City in its ACSA Joint Landfill Fund. Likewise, the City's investment in the joint venture component of the Landfill, which is an explicit, measurable, equity interest, is reported as an asset in the ACSA Joint Landfill Fund and totaled \$2,780,769 as of June 30, 2012. Complete financial statements of the Augusta Regional Landfill can be obtained from the entity's administrative offices by contacting the Augusta County Service Authority, P.O. Box 859, Verona, VA 24482-0859.

The City, in conjunction with the City of Staunton and the County of Augusta, is a participant in the Middle River Regional Jail Authority, but has no equity interest in the venture. Capital and operating costs are allocated annually based on the percentage of prisoners from each member jurisdiction over the previous three calendar years. In accordance with the service agreement, the Authority has divided its charges to member jurisdictions into an operating component and a debt service component. The City paid the Jail Authority \$1,352,123 for the year ended June 30, 2012.

The City, in conjunction with the City of Staunton and the County of Augusta, is a participant in a Regional Animal Shelter, with equity interest in the venture. Capital and operating costs are allocated annually based on percentage

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

A. Reporting Entity (cont'd)

Undivided Interests and Joint Ventures: (cont'd)

of ownership of each locality. Activity is shown in a special revenue fund, named Regional Kennel Fund. The City paid the Regional Animal Shelter \$67,924 for the year ended June 30, 2012.

Excluded Organizations:

The financial activities of the following organization is excluded from the City's annual financial report because the City is not financially accountable for the organization:

- Waynesboro Redevelopment Housing Authority

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from a legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements, with the exception of agency fund financial statements, which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 45 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 45 days after year-end are reflected as deferred revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the City.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (cont'd)

Licenses, permits, fines, and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state, and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Governmental Funds account for the expendable financial resources, other than those accounted for in Proprietary and Fiduciary Funds. The governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting where the measurement focus is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position, rather than on net income determination as would apply to a commercial enterprise. The City reports the following governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is considered a major fund for financial reporting purposes.

Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Special revenue funds consist of the Virginia Public Assistance, Comprehensive Services Act, and Youth and Family Services, Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta, Waynesboro, and the Regional Kennel Funds.

Debt service funds account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds. Debt service funds consist of the Debt Revenue Fund.

Capital project funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. Capital project funds consist of the Capital Improvements Fund, which is considered a major fund for financial reporting purposes.

Permanent funds account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs. Permanent funds consist of the Cemetery Care Fund.

Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The proprietary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting where the measurement focus is upon determination of net income. Proprietary funds consist of Enterprise and Internal Service Funds. The government reports the following proprietary funds:

Enterprise funds account for operations where the intent of the City is that the cost of provided services to the general public be financed and recovered through user charges. Enterprise funds consist of the Water, Sewer, Garbage, and the ACSA Joint Landfill Funds. The Water and Sewer Funds are considered major funds for financial reporting purposes.

Internal service funds account for the financing of goods or services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. Internal service funds consist of the Equipment and Stores Fund.

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds. Agency funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting as described in the Proprietary Funds presentation. Agency funds reported by the City include the Payroll Fringes, Special Welfare, Shenandoah Valley Police Academy, and First Aid Crew Funds.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Government Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the *option* of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (cont'd)

funds, subject to this same limitation. The government has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the government's water, sewer, and garbage functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water, Sewer, Garbage, ACSA Joint Landfill, and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Water and Sewer Funds also recognize as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets.

All revenue and expenses not meeting the operating definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

Deposits and Investments

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Investment Pool.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component unit, are reported at fair value. The State Treasurer's Investment Pool operates in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

3. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories in the internal service fund consist of expendable supplies held for consumption and are accounted for under the consumption method. Cost is recorded as an expense at the time the individual inventory items are used.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity (cont'd)

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property Taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real property taxes are payable in two installments on July 31 and December 5 and personal property taxes are payable in one installment on December 5. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$1,278,811 at June 30, 2012, and consisted of the following:

| General Fund – taxes | \$ 528,006 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Water Fund – utility billings | 230,296 |
| Sewer Fund – utility billings | 380,156 |
| Garbage Fund – utility billings | <u>140,353</u> |
| | |
| Total | <u>\$1,278,811</u> |

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Restricted Assets

Cash investments of \$522,799 in the Cemetery Care Fund, a permanent fund, are nonspendable and thus restricted. Only earnings may be used by the City to fund the cemetery maintenance costs.

8. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. Infrastructure acquired prior to the City's implementation of GASB Statement 34 are included in the City's capital asset totals.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized during the current year.

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Years |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings | 50 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 20 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-20 |
| Infrastructure | 20-50 |

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity (cont'd)

9. Compensated Absences

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences," the City has accrued the liability arising from outstanding compensated absences.

City employees earn sick leave at the rate of 8 hours per month. No benefits or pay is received for unused sick leave upon termination. City employees earn varying amounts of vacation dependent upon years of service. Accumulated vacation up to 56 days is paid upon termination. Law enforcement officers can earn up to 80 hours of compensatory time that would be paid upon termination.

School Board 11- and 12-month personnel earn varying amounts of annual leave dependent upon years of service. Accumulated annual leave up to 30 days will be paid upon termination. School Board personnel with at least 5 years of service may be paid for up to 120 days unused sick time at a rate of \$20 per day for professional employees and \$10 per day for support personnel.

10. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt plus premiums issued is reported as other financing sources. Discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

11. Fund Equity

<u>Financial policies</u> - For fiscal year 2012, no formal policy regarding fund balance has been adopted by the City. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available, the City considers restricted funds used first, followed by unrestricted funds. When an expenditure is incurred where multiple unrestricted categories could be used, the City follows the subsequent order of use: committed amounts are used first, followed by assigned amounts, then unassigned amounts.

Nonspendable fund balance – Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, or, for legal or contractual reasons, must be kept intact. This classification includes inventories, prepaid amounts, assets held for sale, and long-term receivables.

Restricted fund balance – Restricted funds are either externally imposed (such as debt covenants, grantors, contributors, or other governments) or are imposed by law (constitutionally or enabling legislation). The source of the constraint comes from outside the government and cannot be changed by City Council.

<u>Committed fund balance</u> – The City's committed funds require formal action of the City Council either by resolution or ordinance that identifies the specific circumstances under which resources may be expended.

Assigned fund balance – Amounts that are constrained by the City's expressed intent to use resources for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed are classified as assigned. Intent can be stipulated by the governing body, another body (such as the Finance Committee), or by an official to whom that authority has been given. With the exception of the General Fund, this is the residual fund balance of the classification for all governmental funds with positive balances.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

- D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity (cont'd)
- 11. Fund Equity (cont'd)

<u>Unassigned fund balance</u> – Unassigned funds consist of amounts not assigned, committed, or restricted, and are funds that are considered to be available for any purpose.

12. Net Assets

Net assets are the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets represent capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

13. Component Unit – School Board Capital Asset and Debt Presentation

By law, the School Board does not have taxing authority and, therefore, it cannot incur debt through general obligation bonds to fund the acquisition, construction, or improvement of its capital assets. That responsibility lies with the City who issue debt on behalf of the School Board. However, the *Code of Virginia* requires the School Board to hold title to the capital assets due to their responsibility for maintaining the assets.

In the Statement of Net Assets, this scenario presents a dilemma for the City. Debt issued on behalf of the School Board is reported as a liability of the primary government, thereby reducing the net assets of the City. The corresponding capital assets are reported as assets of the Component Unit – School Board, thereby increasing its net assets.

The Virginia General Assembly amended the *Code of Virginia* to allow a tenancy in common with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation which is payable over more than one fiscal year for any new property. The tenancy in common terminates when the associated debt has been paid in full. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of the school property related to any outstanding financial obligation, thus eliminating a potential deficit from financing capital assets with debt. As of June 30, 2012, the City does not record the School Board's capital assets, they are reported as capital assets of the Component Unit – School Board.

2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net assets – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains, "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of these \$37,760,930, \$4,874,244, and \$3,954,148 differences for the primary government and discretely presented component units-school board and economic development authority, respectively, are as follows:

| | | Compon | ent Units |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Economic |
| | Primary | School | Development |
| | Government | Board | Authority |
| Bonds payable | \$ 34,182,639 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Less: Unamortized bond issue costs | (338,911) | - | - |
| Plus: Issuance premium | 411,938 | - | - |
| Note payable | - | - | 3,947,668 |
| Capital leases payable | 16,240 | 3,002,680 | - |
| Landfill closure liability | 1,873,083 | - | - |
| Accrued interest payable | 557,724 | 27,424 | 6,480 |
| Net OPEB obligation | 414,902 | 1,204,000 | - |
| Compensated absences | 643,315 | 640,140 | _ |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental | | | |
| funds to arrive at net assets - governmental activities | \$ 37,760,930 | \$ 4,874,244 | \$ 3,954,148 |

Another element of that reconciliation explains, "Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of supplies and equipment usage to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets." The details of this \$2,749,044 difference in the primary government are as follows:

| Net assets of the internal service funds | \$ 1,680,355 |
|--|-----------------|
| Add: Internal receivable representing costs in excess of charges | |
| to business-type activities - prior years | 1,020,666 |
| Add: Internal receivable representing costs in excess of charges | |
| to business-type activities - current year | 48,023 |
| Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds | |
| to arrive at net assets - governmental activities | \$ 2,749,044 |

- 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont'd)
 - B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds* and *changes in net assets of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation states, "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of these \$1,708,437, \$174,137, and \$984,157 differences in the primary government and discretely presented component units-school board and economic development authority, respectively, are as follows:

| | | | | Compon | ent | Units |
|---|----|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | Economic |
| | | Primary | | School | D | evelopment |
| | _G | overnment | | Board | | Authority |
| Debt issued or incurred: | | | | | | |
| Issuance of general obligation bonds | \$ | 3,519,100 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Principal repayments: | | | | | | |
| General obligaton debt | | (1,778,385) | | - | | - |
| Note payable | | - | | - | | (984,157) |
| Capital lease | | (16,478) | | (174,137) | | - |
| Bond issuance costs | | (15,800) | _ | | | |
| Net adjustment to increase/decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive | | | | | | |
| at changes in net assets of governmental activities | \$ | 1,708,437 | <u>\$</u> | (174,137) | <u>\$</u> | (984,157) |

Another element of that reconciliation states, "some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of these \$26,089, \$285,492, and \$(5,158) differences for the primary government and discretely presented component units-school board and economic development authority, respectively, are as follows:

| | | | | Compone | nent Units | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|----|---------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Economic | | | |
| | Primary | | | School | D | evelopment | | | |
| | Go | vernment | | Board | Authority | | | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ | 50,539 | \$ | 38,082 | \$ | - | | | |
| Accrued interest | | (28,808) | | (1,590) | | (5,158) | | | |
| Landfill post-closure care liability | | (13,641) | | - | | - | | | |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | | 33,925 | | 249,000 | | - | | | |
| Amortization of bond issue costs | | 30,786 | | - | | - | | | |
| Amortization of issuance premium | | (46,712) | | - | | - | | | |
| Net adjustment to increase/decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive | | | | | | | | | |
| at changes in net assets of governmental activities | \$ | 26,089 | \$ | 285,492 | \$ | (5,158) | | | |

2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont'd)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities (cont'd)

Another element of that reconciliation states, "Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of supplies and equipment usage to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities." The details of this \$(76,603) difference in the primary government are as follows:

| Change in net assets of the internal service funds | \$ (124,626) |
|---|-----------------|
| Add: Loss from costs in excess of charges to business-type activities | 48,023 |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total | |
| governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of | |
| governmental activities | \$ (76,603) |

3. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for all governmental funds except the permanent fund, which is not budgeted. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary date reflected in the financial statements:

- Prior to March 30, the City Manager submits to City Council a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1.
- Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a budget resolution.
- 4. The budget resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level (i.e. General Government Administration, Public Safety, etc.) The appropriations for each function can be revised only by the City Council.
- 5. The budget is adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- Budget data presented in the accompanying financial statements includes the original budget and the revised budget as of June 30, 2012.
- 7. Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be re-appropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

<u>Deposits</u>: Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon the choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments: Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The City has no investment policies that would further limit their investment choices.

4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (cont'd)

Credit Risk – The City's investments are subject to credit risk, concentration of credit risk, and interest rate risk as described below. The City's investments are not subject to custodial risk or foreign currency risk.

The City's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2012 were rated by Standard & Poor's and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale.

| Investment Type | | Fair | Fair Quality | / Ratings | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|--|
| | Value | | AAAm | | Unrated | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | |
| Local Government Investment Pool | \$ | 221,224 | \$ 221,224 | \$_ | | |
| Total Fair Value | \$ | 221,224 | \$ 221,224 | \$ | _ | |

Concentration of Credit Risk - The City places no limits on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer.

Interest Rate Risk - As of June 30, 2012, the City had investments with the following maturities:

| Investment Type | Investment Maturities (in years) | | | | |) | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|-----------|----|-------|----|--------|
| | _ Fair | Value | Les | ss than 1 | | 1 - 5 | | 6 - 10 |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Investment Pool | \$ 2 | 221,224 | \$ | 221,224 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Total Fair Value | \$ 2 | 221,224 | \$ | 221,224 | \$ | | \$ | _ |

The City does not have formal investment policies that limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arriving from increasing interest rates.

5. DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

| | G | Primary Government | | ponent Unit |
|---|----|-----------------------|----|-------------|
| Commonwealth of Virginia: | | | | |
| School Funds | \$ | - | \$ | 595,673 |
| State sales taxes | | - | | 508,278 |
| Local sales taxes | | 813,867 | | - |
| Water quality funds | | 515,232 | | - |
| Communications tax | | 226,180 | | - |
| Public assistance grants | | 46,242 | | - |
| Comprehensive Services Act funds | | 134,868 | | - |
| Other State funds | | 132,208 | | _ |
| Total Due from the Commonwealth | | 1,868,597 | | 1,103,951 |
| Federal Government: | | | | |
| Department of Labor | | 21,292 | | - |
| Department of Justice | | 8,614 | | - |
| Department of Criminal Justice Services | | 14,014 | | - |
| Community Services Block Grant | | 37,536 | | - |
| Community Development Block Grant | | 19,453 | | - |
| Public assistanc grants | | 29,996 | | - |
| Department of Health & Human Services | | 30,207 | | |
| Total Due from the Federal Government | | 161,112 | | - |
| Total Due from Other Governments | \$ | 2,029,709 | \$ | 1,103,951 |

6. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Interfund balances at June 30, 2012 consisted of the following:

Primary Government:

Due to General Fund from:
Nonmajor governmental funds
Nonmajor Internal Service Fund
Total due to General Fund from other funds for cash advances

\$ 182,895 <u>819,185</u> \$ 1,002,080

Interfund balances are due to the fact that the general fund aided in funding the operations in various other funds.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2012 consisted of the following:

| Primary Government: Transfers to General Fund from: Nonmajor governmental funds Capital Improvements Fund for operations Water Fund for operations Sewer Fund for operations Nonmajor enterprise funds for operations Total transfers to General Fund | \$ 3,909 316,969 305,000 308,000 109,000 \$ 1,042,878 |
|---|--|
| Transfers to Capital Improvements Fund from: General Fund for capital projects | <u>\$ 148,902</u> |
| Transfers to Water Fund from: Sewer Fund for operations | <u>\$ 28,975</u> |
| Transfers to nonmajor governmental funds from: General Fund for welfare assistance General Fund for debt service Total transfers to nonmajor governmental funds | \$ 1,148,628 1,198,943 <u>\$ 2,347,571</u> |
| Transfers to nonmajor Internal Service Fund from: General Fund for equipment purchases | <u>\$ 41,255</u> |
| Component Unit School Board: Transfers to School Textbook Fund from: School Operating Fund | <u>\$ 125,253</u> |
| Transfers to School Operating Fund from: School Textbook Fund | <u>\$ 57,712</u> |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

7. CAPITAL ASSETS

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

A summary of the changes in the City's capital assets for *governmental activities* is as follows:

| | | Balance | | | | | | Balance |
|---|----|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Jι | uly 1, 2011 | | Increases | _[| Decreases | Jι | une 30, 2012 |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 5,264,398 | \$ | 3,507,117 | \$ | (36,016) | \$ | 8,735,499 |
| Construction in progress | | 1,743,007 | | 339,415 | _ | (1,465,605) | | 616,817 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 7,007,405 | | 3,846,532 | | (1,501,621) | | 9,352,316 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 13,847,564 | | 1,726,344 | | _ | | 15,573,908 |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 4,120,336 | | 262,661 | | - | | 4,382,997 |
| Equipment | | 8,466,034 | | 716,662 | | (350,499) | | 8,832,197 |
| Infrastructure | | 46,807,794 | | 1,516,565 | | _ | | 48,324,359 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 73,241,728 | | 4,222,232 | | (350,499) | | 77,113,461 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | (5,182,653) | | (299,607) | | - | | (5,482,260) |
| Improvements other than buildings | | (2,108,431) | | (167,861) | | - | | (2,276,292) |
| Equipment | | (6,135,278) | | (590,088) | | 296,823 | | (6,428,543) |
| Infrastructure | (| (34,476,682) | | (705,774) | | _ | | (35,182,456) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (| (47,903,044) | _ | (1,763,330) | | 296,823 | | (49,369,551) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 25,338,684 | | 2,458,902 | | (53,676) | | 27,743,910 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 32,346,089 | <u>\$</u> | 6,305,434 | <u>\$</u> | (1,555,297) | <u>\$</u> | 37,096,226 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City's governmental activities as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|--|-----------------|
| General government administration | \$ 63,194 |
| Judicial administration | 67,246 |
| Public safety | 253,118 |
| Public works | 1,123,803 |
| Health and welfare | 5,207 |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | 187,227 |
| Community development | 63,535 |
| Total depreciation expense – governmental activities | \$ 1,763,330 |
| | |

7. CAPITAL ASSETS (cont'd)

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd)

A summary of the changes in the City's capital assets for *business-type activities* is as follows:

| | Balance | | _ | Balance |
|--|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | July 1, 2011 | Increases | <u>Decreases</u> | June 30, 2012 |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 386,268 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 386,268 |
| Construction in progress | 90,900 | 14,881 | _ | 105,781 |
| Total capital assets not beind depreciated | 477,168 | 14,881 | | 492,049 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | 52,450,888 | - | - | 52,450,888 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 44,927,598 | 1,005,574 | - | 45,933,172 |
| Equipment | 3,106,305 | 282,410 | (60,330) | 3,328,385 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 100,484,791 | 1,287,984 | (60,330) | 101,712,445 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | (3,619,287) | (1,028,453) | - | (4,647,740) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (20,618,058) | (1,729,340) | _ | (22,347,398) |
| Equipment | (2,059,349) | (194,832) | 60,330 | (2,193,851) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (26,296,694) | | 60,330 | (29,188,989) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 74,188,097 | (1,664,641) | | 72,523,456 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 74,665,265 | \$ (1,649,760) | \$ - | \$ 73,015,505 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City's business-type activities as follows:

| Business-type activities: | |
|---|-----------------|
| Water | \$ 972,144 |
| Sewer | 1,915,552 |
| Garbage | 64,929 |
| | |
| Total depreciation expense – business-type activities | \$ 2.952.625 |

7. CAPITAL ASSETS (cont'd)

COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

A summary of the changes in the Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board's capital assets is as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2011 | Increases | Decreases | Balance June 30, 2012 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land | \$ 274,493 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 274,493 |
| Construction in progress | 983,433 | 143,538 | (1,126,971) | |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 1,257,926 | 143,538 | (1,126,971) | 274,493 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | 50,416,120 | 1,023,854 | - | 51,439,974 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 3,740,682 | 33,644 | - | 3,774,326 |
| Equipment | 3,262,920 | 77,348 | | 3,340,268 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 57,419,722 | 1,134,846 | | 58,554,568 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | (11,246,972) | (984,087) | - | (12,231,059) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (2,134,874) | (142,738) | - | (2,277,612) |
| Equipment | (2,377,621) | (148,606) | | (2,526,227) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (15,759,467) | (1,275,431) | - | (17,034,898) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 41,660,255 | (140,585) | _ | 41,519,670 |
| School Board capital assets, net | \$ 42,918,181 | \$ 2,953 | \$ (1,126,971) | \$ 41,794,163 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the Component Unit' School Board's governmental activities as follows:

Governmental activities: Education

\$ 1,275,431

8. DEFERRED REVENUE

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities in the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of fiscal year 2012, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | Unavailable | | Unearned | |
|--|-------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Deferred Property Tax Revenue, representing uncollected tax billings at June 30, 2012 (General Fund) | \$ | 334,921 | \$ | - |
| Property Taxes Paid in Advance, representing property taxes | | | | |
| not yet due, but paid by June 30, 2012 (General Fund) | | - | | 103,496 |
| Total deferred revenue for governmental funds | \$ | 334,921 | \$ | 103,496 |

9. LONG-TERM DEBT

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|------------|----|----------------------|-----|----------|----------------|-----------|----|----------|
| Year Ending | General Obli | gati | ion Bonds | | State Literary Loans | | | Capital Leases | | | ases |
| June 30 | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | Interest |
| 2013 | \$ 1,615,875 | \$ | 1,426,840 | \$ | 250,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 16,240 | \$ | 419 |
| 2014 | 1,490,369 | | 1,358,736 | | 250,000 | | 52,500 | | - | | - |
| 2015 | 1,535,535 | | 1,290,877 | | 250,000 | | 45,000 | | - | | - |
| 2016 | 1,591,401 | | 1,216,996 | | 250,000 | | 37,500 | | - | | - |
| 2017 | 1,648,005 | | 1,139,999 | | 250,000 | | 30,000 | | - | | - |
| 2018-2022 | 8,239,705 | | 4,581,743 | | 750,000 | | 45,000 | | - | | - |
| 2023-2027 | 7,975,589 | | 2,769,327 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2028-2032 | 4,511,160 | | 1,197,615 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2033-2037 | 3,575,000 | | 404,141 | | | | - | | _ | _ | |
| | \$ 32,182,639 | \$_ | 15,386,274 | \$ | 2,000,000 | \$_ | 270,000 | \$ | 16,240 | \$ | 419 |

| | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|------------|----|----------|
| | | | | Virginia Revolving Loans | | | | | | | |
| Year Ending | General Obl | igat | ion Bonds | | Taxable G.O Bonds | | | Sewer Revenue Bonds | | | e Bonds |
| June 30 | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | Interest | | Principal | | | Interest |
| 2013 | \$ 345,000 | \$ | 700,027 | \$ | 274,161 | \$ | 151,184 | \$ | 1,540,988 | \$ | 91,313 |
| 2014 | 360,000 | | 684,297 | | 282,447 | | 142,898 | | 1,540,988 | | 88,563 |
| 2015 | 375,000 | | 667,062 | | 290,984 | | 134,361 | | 1,545,988 | | 85,984 |
| 2016 | 395,000 | | 648,015 | | 299,779 | | 125,566 | | 1,545,988 | | 82,603 |
| 2017 | 415,000 | | 629,075 | | 308,840 | | 116,505 | | 1,550,988 | | 78,244 |
| 2018-2022 | 2,350,000 | | 2,871,109 | | 1,689,992 | | 436,733 | | 7,829,940 | | 319,703 |
| 2023-2027 | 2,900,000 | | 2,327,717 | | 1,961,305 | | 165,419 | | 7,964,939 | | 172,269 |
| 2028-2032 | 3,445,000 | | 1,607,523 | | - | | - | | 5,035,690 | | 16,515 |
| 2033-2037 | 3,600,000 | | 765,000 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2038-2042 | 830,000 | | 41,500 | | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | \$ 15,015,000 | \$ | 10,941,325 | \$ | 5,107,508 | \$ | 1,272,666 | \$ | 28,555,509 | \$ | 935,194 |

9. LONG-TERM DEBT (cont'd)

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd)

Compensated absences are not included in the schedule reflecting annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations since it cannot be estimated when they will be paid.

Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of the long-term debt transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2012:

| Governmental Activities | Balance July 1, 2011 | Ac | dditions | R | etirements | Ju | Balance ine 30, 2012 | Due within one year |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 30,191,923 | \$: | 3,519,100 | \$ | 1,528,384 | \$ | 32,182,639 | \$ 1,615,875 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | 458,650 | | - | | 46,712 | | 411,938 | 44,338 |
| State Literary Loans | 2,250,000 | | - | | 250,000 | | 2,000,000 | 250,000 |
| Capital Leases | 32,718 | | - | | 16,478 | | 16,240 | 16,240 |
| Liability for Landfill Closure | 1,886,724 | | - | | 13,641 | | 1,873,083 | - |
| Net OPEB Obligation | 388,876 | | 34,547 | | - | | 423,423 | - |
| Compensated Absences | 592,776 | | 80,838 | _ | 25,611 | _ | 648,003 | 26,000 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 35,801,667 | \$ 3 | 3,634,485 | \$_ | 1,880,826 | \$ | 37,555,326 | \$ 1,952,453 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 15,345,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 330,000 | \$ | 15,015,000 | \$ 345,000 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | 226,960 | | - | | 15,712 | | 211,248 | 15,185 |
| VRA Loan - Taxable G.O. Bond | 5,373,625 | | - | | 266,117 | | 5,107,508 | 274,161 |
| VRA Loan - Sewer Revenue Bond | 30,091,497 | | - | | 1,535,988 | | 28,555,509 | 1,540,988 |
| Net OPEB Obligation | 62,736 | | 6,739 | | - | | 69,475 | - |
| Compensated Absences | 106,158 | | 26,513 | | 9,902 | | 122,769 | 10,000 |
| Total Business-type Activities | \$ 51,205,976 | \$ | 33,252 | \$ | 2,157,719 | \$ | 49,081,509 | \$ 2,185,334 |
| Primary Government Totals | \$ 87,007,643 | \$: | 3,667,737 | \$ | 4,038,545 | \$ | 86,636,835 | \$ 4,137,787 |

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for these funds, which totaled \$13,209 at June 30, 2012, are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. Also, for the governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the general fund.

| Details of Long-Term Indebtedness | Govern- mental | Business- type |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds: | | |
| \$4,341,667 General Obligation School Bonds – Series 2001A (Waynesboro High School), issued November 15, 2001, maturing annually through July 15, 2021, bearing interest from 3.10% to 5.35% payable semiannually. | \$ 2,310,863 | \$ - |
| \$14,380,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Series 2005 (City and Schools – Kate Collins Middle School), issued August 9, 2005, maturing annually through July 15, 2036, bearing interest at a 4.2849% fixed interest rate payable semiannually. The bonds are shown net of unamortized premium of \$46,969. | 12,491,969 | - |
| \$17,080,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Series 2007 (General, Water, Sewer) issued August 29, 2007, maturing annually through January 15, 2029, bearing interest from 4.0% to 5.0% payable semiannually. The bonds are shown net of unamortized premium of \$29,216 for governmental activities and unamortized premium of \$142,530 for business-type activities. | 2,559,216 | 12,922,530 |

9. LONG-TERM DEBT (cont'd)

| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd) | Govern- | Business- |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Details of Long-Term Indebtedness (cont'd) | mental | type |
| General Obligation Bonds: (cont'd) | | |
| \$6,364,713 General Obligation School Bonds – Series 2007A (Kate Collins Middle School), issued November 8, 2007, maturing annually through July 15, 2027, bearing interest at a 5.10% fixed interest rate payable semiannually. The bonds are shown net of unamortized premium of \$219,941. | \$ 5,459,073 | \$ - |
| \$5,870,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Series 2008 (General) issued November 21, 2008, maturing annually through October 1, 2028, bearing interest from 3.125% to 5.201% payable semiannually. The bond is shown net of unamortized premium of \$102,620. | 5,402,620 | - |
| \$1,370,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Taxable Build America Bonds, Series 2010A (General, Sewer) issued December 7, 2010, maturing annually through 2031. | 410,000 | 960,000 |
| \$1,925,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Tax-Exempt Series 2010B (General City and Schools – Westwood Hills Elementary, Sewer) issued December 7, 2010, maturing annually through 2031. The bond is shown net of unamortized premium of \$13,192 for governmental activities and unamortized premium of \$30,803 for business-type activities. \$3,519,000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds - Series | 558,192 | 1,305,803 |
| 2011 (General) issued October 31, 2011, maturing with monthly installments of \$25,954.61 through October 28, 2026, bearing an interest rate of 3.96%. | 3,402,644 | |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | 32,594,577 | 15,188,333 |
| State Literary Fund Loans: | | |
| \$5,000,000 Literary Fund Loan (Schools – Westwood Hills Elementary) issued April 28, 2000, due in annual installments of \$250,000 through June 1, 2020 with interest payable annually at 3%. | 2,000,000 | _ |
| Virginia Revolving Loans: | | |
| \$6,245,039 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds – Series 2006A (Sewer) issued March 17, 2006, maturing annually through January 1, 2027, bearing interest at a 3.0% fixed interest rate payable semiannually. | - | 5,107,508 |
| \$14,594,900 Sewer Revenue Bond – Series 2008 issued February 28, 2008, maturing semi-annually through January 1, 2031. | - | 13,865,155 |
| \$2,125,000 Sewer Revenue Bond – Series 2008B issued November 21, 2008, maturing annually through October 1, 2028, bearing interest from 3.125% to 5.375% payable semiannually. The bond is shown net of an unamortized premium of \$37,915. | - | 1,957,915 |

9. LONG-TERM DEBT (cont'd)

| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd) | Govern- | Business- |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Details of Long-Term Indebtedness (cont'd) | mental | type |
| Virginia Revolving Loans: (cont'd) | | |
| \$14,624,858 Sewer Revenue Bond – Series 2009 issued June 10, 2009, maturing semi-annually through December 1, 2030. | \$ | \$ 12,770,354 |
| Total Virginia Revolving Loans | | 33,700,932 |
| Capital Leases: | | |
| \$32,718 capital lease dated April 21, 2011 for the purchase of a mower, due in annual installments of \$16,659, with an annual interest rate of 2.5803%. | 16,240 | |
| Liability for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure | 1,873,083 | _ |
| Net OPEB Obligation | 423,423 | 69,475 |
| Compensated Absences | 648,003 | 122,769 |
| Total Primary Government Long-Term Debt | \$ 37,555,326 | \$ 49,081,509 |

COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--|--|--|
| Year Ending | | Capital | Lea | ases | | | |
| June 30 | | Principal | | Interest | | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 183,650 | \$ | 159,403 | | | |
| 2014 | | 193,682 | | 149,371 | | | |
| 2015 | | 204,262 | | 138,790 | | | |
| 2016 | | 215,420 | | 127,632 | | | |
| 2017 | | 227,188 | | 115,865 | | | |
| 2018-2022 | | 1,336,221 | | 379,041 | | | |
| 2023-2024 | | 642,257 | | 43,847 | | | |
| | \$ | 3,002,680 | \$ | 1,113,949 | | | |

Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions for the Component Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2012:

| | Balance | | | Balance | Due within | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--|
| Governmental Activities | ental Activities July 1, 2011 Addition | | Retirements | June 30, 2012 | one year | |
| Capital Leases | \$ 3,176,817 | - | \$ 174,137 | \$ 3,002,680 | \$ 183,650 | |
| Net OPEB Obligation | 955,000 | 249,000 | - | 1,204,000 | - | |
| Compensated Absences | 602,058 | 63,512 | 25,430 | 640,140 | 25,000 | |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 4,733,875 | \$ 312,512 | \$ 199,567 | \$ 4,846,820 | \$ 208,650 | |

9. LONG-TERM DEBT (cont'd)

COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD (cont'd)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness

Capital Leases:

\$3,498,500 capital lease dated April 30, 2009 for an energy management project, due in semiannual installments of \$171,526, with an annual interest rate of 5.39%.

\$ 3,002,680

Net OPEB Obligation

1,204,000

Compensated Absences

640,140

Total Component Unit School Board Long-Term Debt

4,846,820

COMPONENT UNIT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|----------|--|--|--|
| Year Ending | Note Payable | | | | | | |
| June 30 | | Principal | | Interest | | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 746,894 | \$ | 144,293 | | | |
| 2014 | | 777,324 | | 113,863 | | | |
| 2015 | | 808,993 | | 82,194 | | | |
| 2016 | | 841,957 | | 49,230 | | | |
| 2017 | _ | 772,500 | | 15,031 | | | |
| | \$ | 3,947,668 | \$ | 404,611 | | | |

Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions for the Component Unit Economic Development Authority for the year ended June 30, 2012:

| | Balance | | | Balance | Due within |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| Governmental Activities | July 1, 2011 | Additions | Retirements | June 30, 2012 | one year |
| Note Payable | \$ 4,931,825 | | \$ 984,157 | \$ 3,947,668 | \$ 746,894 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 4,931,825 | \$ - | \$ 984,157 | \$ 3,947,668 | \$ 746,894 |

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness

Note Payable:

\$6,250,000 Note Payable – Series 2009 issued April 29, 2009 for an economic incentive grant. The principal balance at August 15, 2011, of \$4,829,957 was refinanced bearing a variable interest rate from 4% to 9%, maturing monthly through April 15, 2018.

\$ 3,947,668

Total Component Unit Economic Development Authority Long-Term Debt

\$ 3,947,668

10. CAPITAL LEASES

During fiscal year 2011, the City entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the acquisition of a mower. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the lease inception date. The equipment has been recorded as a capital asset at a total cost of \$50,718, with \$32,718 of it being financed through this lease agreement. The asset has been classified as equipment and is being depreciated as discussed in Note 1.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2012 are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|-------------------|
| 2013 | \$ 16,659 |
| Less: amount representing interest | (419) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ 16,240 |

During fiscal year 2009, the Component Unit School Board entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing an energy management project. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes, and therefore has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the lease inception date. The asset has been recorded as a capital asset at a cumulative cost of \$3,498,500. The asset has been classified as building improvements and will be depreciated as discussed in Note 1.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2012 are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | / | <u>Amount</u> |
|---|------|---------------|
| 2013 | \$ | 343,052 |
| 2014 | | 343,052 |
| 2015 | | 343,052 |
| 2016 | | 343,052 |
| 2017 | | 343,052 |
| Thereafter | | 2,401,370 |
| Total minimum lease payments | \$ - | 4,116,630 |
| Less: amount representing interest | (| 1,113,950) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ | 3,002,680 |

11. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Federal programs in which the City participates were audited in accordance with provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Pursuant to the provisions of this document, all major programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no material matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests that may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

The City is involved in litigation over taxes collected in fiscal year 2012. The City has estimated a possible refund of the stated taxes in the range of \$0 to \$1,050,000. The City is a defendant in other various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the City's counsel, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse affect on the financial condition of the government.

12. CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

Construction Commitments and Other Significant Commitments

In connection with the multi-purpose general obligation bonds issued in 2008, the City continued major renovations to its general government projects.

| | G | overnmental |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Estimated project costs financed | \$ | 6,009,199 |
| Costs incurred through 6-30-12 | | (2,818,673) |
| Estimated remaining costs | \$ | 3,190,526 |

In connection with the multi-purpose general obligation bonds issued in 2010, the City continued major renovations to its general government projects.

| | Go | vernmental |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|
| Estimated project costs financed | \$ | 976,000 |
| Costs incurred through 6-30-12 | | (642,419) |
| Estimated remaining costs | \$ | 333,581 |

In addition, the City has undertaken a non-binding obligation to appropriate amounts from its annual budget to fund the repayment of a \$6,250,000 revenue note issued by the Component Unit Economic Development Authority. The revenue note repayment terms are reported in Note 9.

The City has encumbered funds in the General Fund in the following categories, included in fund balance at June 30, 2012:

| Function | Restricted | Assigned | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| General government administration | \$ - | \$ 68,353 | |
| Public safety | - | 2,001 | |
| Public works | 1,282,112 | 131,178 | |
| Parks, recreation and cultural | - | 7,773 | |
| Community development | <u> </u> | 54,455 | |
| Total | \$ 1,282,112 | \$ 263,760 | |

Encumbrances in other funds at June 30, 2012, are as follows:

| Fund | | Amount | | |
|-----------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | \$ | 48,423 | | |
| Capital Improvements Fund | | 1,111,030 | | |
| Water Fund | | 125,719 | | |
| Sewer Fund | | 119,980 | | |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | | 23,489 | | |
| Internal Service Fund | | 9,223 | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,437,864 | | |

Component Unit Commitments - Economic Development Authority

During fiscal year 2011, the EDA entered into a performance agreement with a local business in connection with Governor's Opportunity Fund grants. If the business does not meet the terms of the performance agreement, they must repay the funds received related to the Governor's Opportunity Fund grant; failure by the business to repay this amount could result in either the City or the EDA being responsible for repaying these funds. At this time, the EDA and the City have no reason to believe the performance agreement terms will not be met.

13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Plan Description

The City of Waynesboro contributes to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), an agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (System). In addition, the City of Waynesboro School Board contributes to the VRS for both its professional and non-professional employees. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating employers are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and their employer is paying into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan.

VRS administers two defined benefit plans for the City of Waynesboro - Plan 1 and Plan 2:

- Members hired before July 1, 2010 and who have service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered under Plan 1.
 Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least ten years of service credit.
- Members hired or rehired on or after July1, 2010 and who have no service credits before July 1, 2010 are
 covered under Plan 2. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their
 normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years of service credit or when the sum of their age and
 service equals 90. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years of service
 credit
- Eligible hazardous duty members in Plan 1 and Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. These members include sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and hazardous duty employees of political subdivisions that have elected to provide enhanced coverage for hazardous duty service. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least five years of service credit. All other provisions of the member's plan apply.

The VRS Basic Benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the member's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier for eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. At retirement, members can elect the Basic Benefit, the Survivor Option, a Partial Lump-Sum Option Payment (PLOP) or the Advance Pension Option. A retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit amount for members electing the Survivor Option, PLOP or Advance Pension Option or those retiring with a reduced benefit.

Retirees are eligible for an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) effective July 1 of the second calendar year of retirement. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%; under Plan 2, the COLA cannot exceed 6.00%. During years of no inflation or deflation, the COLA is 0.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the report may be obtained from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2011-annual-report.pdf or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5% of their compensation toward their retirement. All or part of the 5% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. In addition, the City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The City's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 was 10.83% of annual covered payroll. The City School Board's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 was 8.37% of annual covered payroll of non-professional employees.

13. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (cont'd)

The City School Board's required contributions to the teacher cost-sharing pool were \$1,043,343 for the year ended June 30, 2012, \$636,450 for the year ended June 30, 2011, and \$1,091,369 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. In each year, the School Board contributed 100% of the required contributions.

Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal year 2012, the City's annual pension cost of \$1,279,264 was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. Also, for fiscal year 2012, the City School Board's annual pension cost of \$79,415 for its non-professional employees was equal to the School Board's required and actual contributions. The required contributions were determined as part of the June 30, 2009 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.50% investment rate of return, (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% per year for general government employees and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs, and (c) 2.50% per year cost-of-living adjustments. Both (a) and (b) included an inflation component of 2.50%. The actuarial value of the City's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The City's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2009 for the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was 20 years.

| Three Year Trend Information | ۸ | nnual | Percentage | Net | | |
|---|----|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year Ending | P | Pension ost (APC) | of APC Contributed | Pension Obligation | | |
| City | | | | | | |
| June 30, 2010 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 | \$ | 1,029,138 1,272,361 1,279,264 | 100% 100% 100% | \$ - - - | | |
| City School Board (non-professional employees) | | | | | | |
| June 30, 2010 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 | \$ | 66,424 75,813 79,415 | 100% 100% 100% | \$ - - | | |

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the City's plan was 75.69% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$64,380,431 and the actuarial value of assets was \$48,730,132, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$15,650,299. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$11,560,027, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 135.38%. As of June 30, 2011, the City School Board's plan for its non-professional employees was 80.19% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$3,497,919 and the actuarial value of assets was \$2,805,038, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$692,881. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$923,098, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 75.06%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

14. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the City carries commercial insurance. The City carries commercial insurance for all risks of loss including property, theft, auto liability, general liability, and construction insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage for each of the past three years. There was no reduction in insurance coverage during fiscal year 2012. All claims are paid in full at the time of damage. In addition, the City provides various surety bond coverage as required under regulations and at industry-recommended desired levels.

The City is a participating member in the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association (VMGSIA) and the Component Unit School Board is a participating member in the School Systems of Virginia Self Insurance Program. The agreement for the formation of VMGSIA and the School Systems of Virginia Self Insurance Program provides that the risk pools will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for excess claims. In addition, both of these entities provide workers' compensation coverage in compliance with the Virginia Workers' Compensation code.

15. SURETY BONDS

| Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America – Surety Treasurer Commissioner of the Revenue Clerk of the Circuit Court Sheriff | \$ Amount 500,000 3,000 103,000 30,000 |
|--|--|
| Selective Insurance Company of America – Surety Treasurer | 20,000 |
| The Netherlands Insurance Company – Surety All School Board employees – Blanket Bond | 100,000 |
| CNA Insurance Company – Surety Superintendent/Agent of the School Board Assistant Superintendent/Deputy Agent of the School Board Clerk of the School Board Deputy Clerk of the School Board Staff Bookkeeper of the School Board Payroll Bookkeeper of the School Board | 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 |

16. LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE COSTS

The Cities of Waynesboro and Staunton and the County of Augusta share the costs of landfill operations on a site operated by the Augusta Regional Landfill. State and federal laws and regulations require the regional landfill to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the City recognizes a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as a component of its equity interest in the landfill joint venture. In fiscal year 2008, the City began postclosure care on the old City landfill site.

The \$1,873,083 reported as landfill closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2012, represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on the estimated costs of postclosure care for the old City landfill. This amount is based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care from 2008 through 2012 based upon a DEQ-approved inflation rate. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

The applicable laws and regulations require the City to select and meet one of several approved financial assurance mechanisms to demonstrate financial responsibility for closure and post-closure care costs described above. The City has selected the Financial Ratio Test method for this purpose, and has made the requisite filings with the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality.

17. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

Plan Description

The City administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plan provides healthcare insurance for eligible retirees and coverage ceases at age 65. Retirees can continue the same medical coverage they had (including dependent coverage) as active employees. In addition, retirees with 10 or more years of consecutive full-time service are eligible for cost sharing up to 60% of the purported rate (not including dependent coverage). The plan was established under the authority of the Waynesboro City Council.

Funding Policy

The City has elected to make an annual contribution equal to the Benefit Payments. This requires the use of an interest rate based on long term expected return on short term investments.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The annual cost of other post employment benefits (OPEB) under GASB 45 is called the annual required contribution or ARC. The estimated pay as you go cost for OPEB benefits is \$237,000 for fiscal year 2012. The annual employer contributions for fiscal year 2012 were \$195,000.

The City has elected not to pre-fund OPEB liabilities. The funding policy of the City is to contribute to the plan the net claims paid during the year. The City is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC) an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the changes in the City's net OPEB obligation for the healthcare benefits:

| Annual required contribution | \$ 237,000 |
|--|---------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | 21,000 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (21,000) |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense) | 237,000 |
| Estimated Contributions made | (195,000) |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation | 42,000 |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | 464,000 |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year | \$ 506,000 |

Trend Information:

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the past three years is shown as follows:

| | | Percentage of | | |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Annual OPEB | Annual OPEB | Net OPEB | |
| _Ending_ | Cost | Cost Contributed | Obligation | |
| June 30, 2010 | \$ 358,000 | 42.5% | \$ 400,000 | |
| June 30, 2011 | 232,000 | 72.4% | 464,000 | |
| June 30, 2012 | 237,000 | 82.3% | 506,000 | |

Funded Status and Funding Progress:

As of July 1, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefit was \$2,720,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,720,000. For fiscal year 2010, the covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$10,091,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 26.95%.

17. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont'd)

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (cont'd)

Funded Status and Funding Progress (cont'd)

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefits costs between the employer and the plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the efforts of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2010 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 4.50 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is the expected long-term investment returns on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date. The open amortization method and a 30 year amortization period are being used. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2010 was 30 years.

The following additional simplifying assumptions were made:

Coverage Status and Age of Spouse – Actual coverage status is used; females assumed 3 years younger than male spouse. 90% of actives currently enrolled in the City's health care plan, will continue in the plan upon retiring. 25% of the spouses are assumed to continue their coverage into retirement. 100% of actives who become disabled are assumed to continue their coverage.

Demographic Assumptions – Demographic assumptions mirror those used for the pension plan, with adjustments made for actual experience of City employees. All employees are assumed to participate in the State of Virginia Retirement System.

Economic Assumptions – Medical Per Capita costs, Average Costs and premiums are assumed to increase 9.50% for Pre-Medicare coverage and Medicare Supplement in 2011 and 2012. This rate decreases 1% per year until an ultimate rate of 5.0% is reached.

COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD

Plan Description

The School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plan provides healthcare insurance for eligible retirees and coverage ceases at age 65. Retirees can continue the same medical coverage they had (including dependent coverage) as active employees. The plan was established under the authority of the Waynesboro City School Board.

Funding Policy

The School Board has elected to make an annual contribution equal to the Benefit Payments. This requires the use of an interest rate based on long term expected return on short term investments.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The annual cost of other post employment benefits (OPEB) under GASB 45 is called the annual required contribution or ARC. The estimated pay as you go cost for OPEB benefits is \$719,000 for fiscal year 2012. The annual employer contributions for fiscal year 2012 were \$470,000.

17. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont'd)

COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD (cont'd)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation (cont'd)

The School Board has elected not to pre-fund OPEB liabilities. The funding policy of the School Board is to contribute to the plan the net claims paid during the year. The School Board is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC) an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the changes in the School Board's net OPEB obligation for the healthcare benefits:

| Annual required contribution | \$ 719,000 |
|--|-----------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | 43,000 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (43,000) |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense) | 719,000 |
| Estimated Contributions made | (470,000) |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation | 249,000 |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | 955,000 |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year | \$ 1,204,000 |

Trend Information:

The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the past three years is shown as follows:

| | | Percentage of | | |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|----|----------|
| Fiscal Year | Annual Of | PEB Annual OPEB | Ne | t OPEB |
| Ending | Cost | Cost Contributed | Ob | ligation |
| June 30, 2010 | \$ 707 | ,000 49.5% | \$ | 717,000 |
| June 30, 2011 | 688 | ,000 65.4% | | 955,000 |
| June 30, 2012 | 719 | ,000 65.4% | 1, | ,204,000 |

Funded Status and Funding Progress:

As of July 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefit was \$5,865,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$5,865,000. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009, the covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$16,817,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 34.9%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefits costs between the employer and the plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the efforts of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2012

17. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont'd)

COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD (cont'd)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: (cont'd)

In the July 1, 2009 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 4.50 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is the expected long-term investment returns on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date. The open amortization method and a 30 year amortization period are being used. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2009 was 30 years.

The following additional simplifying assumptions were made:

Coverage Status and Age of Spouse – Actual coverage status is used; females assumed 3 years younger than male spouse. 90% of actives currently enrolled in the School Board's health care plan, will continue in the plan upon retiring. 25% of the spouses are assumed to continue their coverage into retirement. 100% of actives who become disabled are assumed to continue their coverage.

Demographic Assumptions – Demographic assumptions mirror those used for the pension plan, with adjustments made for actual experience of School Board employees. All employees are assumed to participate in the State of Virginia Retirement System.

Economic Assumptions – Medical Per Capita costs, Average Costs and premiums are assumed to increase 8.00% for Pre-Medicare coverage and Medicare Supplement in 2009. This rate decreases 1% per year until an ultimate rate of 5.0% is reached.

18. NOTES RECEIVABLE

The Component Unit, Economic Development Authority, reports a note receivable related to revolving notes entered into with two local businesses. These notes were the result of USDA Rural Development grant funds received by the EDA to encourage small business growth in the City. The EDA matched the grant funds received from the USDA at 10% of each note. The revolving notes will be paid back to the EDA over three years with an annual interest rate of 3%. At June 30, 2012, the outstanding balance of the notes was \$23,225.

19. NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued the following statements which will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2013. Management has not yet evaluated the effects, if any, of adopting these standards:

GASB Statement No. 60, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements, provides guidance on service concession arrangements, which are a type of public-private or public-public partnerships. This statement discusses recognition, measurement, and disclosure requirements related to these type of arrangements.

GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - and amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, provides guidance on the inclusion of component units in the financial reporting entity.

GASB Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, was issued to incorporate certain reporting guidance from FASB pronouncements issued on or before November 30,1989 into GASB's authoritative literature.

GASB Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows or Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position, provides financial reporting guidance for deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and their effects on a government's net position.

GASB Statement No. 64, *Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provisions - an amendment of FASB Statement No. 53*, provides guidance on when a hedging relationship continues or is terminated, and the hedge accounting that should be applied when the relationship continues.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

| ITY | | | | | | | Exhibit 1 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | (a) | (b) | (b-a) | (a/b) | (c) | ((b-a)/c) |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | Va | tuarial lue of ssets | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | Funded Ratio | Covered Payroll | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
| June 30, 2009 | 49 | 9,224,675 | 58,717,476 | 9,492,80 | 1 83.83% | 12,870,214 | 73.76 |
| June 30, 2010 | 48 | 3,728,800 | 61,720,788 | 12,991,98 | 8 78.95% | 12,466,997 | 104.21 |
| June 30, 2011 | 48 | 3,730,132 | 64,380,431 | 15,650,29 | 9 75.69% | 11,560,027 | 135.38 |
| | | ONENT | NIT (NON PROFES | 2010NAL X | | | |
| CHOOL BOARL | | (a) | NIT (NON-PROFES (b) | (b-a) | (a/b) | (c) | ((b-a)/c) |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | Ac Va | tuarial lue of ssets | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | Funded Ratio | Covered Payroll | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
| June 30, 2009 | 2 | 2,820,476 | 3,236,510 | 416,03 | 4 87.15% | 1,051,548 | 39.56 |
| June 30, 2010 | 2 | 2,785,601 | 3,480,318 | 694,71 | 7 80.04% | 920,536 | 75.47 |
| June 30, 2011 | 2 | 2,805,038 | 3,497,919 | 692,88 | 1 80.19% | 923,098 | 75.06 |
| CITY POST-EMP | LOYME | NT BENER | FITS PLAN (b) | (b-a) | (a/b) | (c) | ((b-a)/c) |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | Va | tuarial lue of ssets | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | l Funded Ratio | Covered Payroll | UAAL as a Percentage o Covered Payroll |
| January 1, 2009 | \$ | - | \$ 3,812,000 | \$ 3,812,00 | 0.00% | \$ 13,036,900 | 29.24 |
| July 1, 2010 | | - | 2,720,000 | 2,720,00 | 0.00% | 10,091,000 | 26.95 |
| POLICOL BOARS | | ONENT | NIT DOCT EMPLO | VMENT DENEEITS | DI AN | | |
| CHOOL BOAKL | CONIP | (a) | (b) | YMENT BENEFITS (b-a) | (a/b) | (c) | ((b-a)/c) |
| | Ac | tuarial | Actuarial | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued | I Funded | Covered | UAAL as a Percentage o Covered |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | | lue of ssets | Accrued Liability (AAL) | Liability (UAAL) | Ratio | Payroll | Payroll |
| Valuation | | | | | | • | Payroll 47.64 |

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

- Virginia Public Assistance Fund to account for the provision of health and welfare services. Financing is provided by state and federal funds, which may be used only for this purpose.
- Comprehensive Services Act Fund to account for the provisions of special services to youth and families required by the Comprehensive Services Act. Financing is provided by state funds, which may be used only for this purpose.
- Youth and Family Services Fund to account for the provision of youth programs and services to local youth and families. Financing is provided by state and federal funds, related local matching funds, and other revenues.
- Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta and Waynesboro to account for funds received and disbursed for the operations of the Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta, and Waynesboro.
- Regional Kennel Fund to account for funds received and disbursed related to the operations of the regional kennel provided for residents of Staunton City, Waynesboro City, and Augusta County.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Revenue Fund – to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related charges.

PERMANENT FUNDS

Cemetery Care Fund – to account for principal trust amounts received for the perpetual care of cemetery plots.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2012

| | | | | | Special Revenue | | | |
|--|--|-----|--|---|------------------|----------|---|--|
| | Virginia Public Assistance Fund | | Comprehensive Services Act Fund | Youth and Family Services Fund | | P Sta | nmunity Action artnership of unton, Augusta aynesboro Fund | |
| ASSETS | | • | | • | 100 101 | • | 40.704 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 130,121 | \$ | 49,784 | |
| Accounts receivable | 76 000 | | 134.868 | | 29,833 74,126 | | 37,536 | |
| Due from other governments | 76,238 | | 134,000 | | 74,120 | | 37,530 | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 76,238 | \$_ | 134,868 | \$ | 234,080 | \$ | 87,320 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | - | | 87,175 | | 12,596 | | 51,196 | |
| Accrued payroll | - | | - | | 11,623 | | - | |
| Due to other funds | 76,238 | _ | 47,693 | _ | - | | | |
| Total liabilities | 76,238 | _ | 134,868 | | 24,219 | | 51,196 | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent fund principal | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | |
| Regional kennel | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | |
| Youth and family services | - | | - | | 209,861 | | - | |
| Debt service | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| CAPSAW | | _ | - | | - | _ | 36,124 | |
| Total fund balances | - | _ | - | _ | 209,861 | | 36,124 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 76,238 | \$ | 134,868 | \$ | 234,080 | \$ | 87,320 | |

| | | | | | | Exhibit 13 |
|---|---|--|-------------------|------------------------------|----|---|
| Regional Kennel Fund | Total | _ Debt Service Debt Revenue Fund | | Permanent Cemetery Care Fund | G | Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
| \$ 2,350 86,320 | \$ 182,255 116,153 322,768 | \$ | 306,182 - - | \$ - | \$ | 488,437 116,153 322,768 |
| \$ 88,670 | \$ 621,176 | \$ | 306,182 | \$ 522,799 522,799 | \$ | 522,799 1,450,157 |
| 11,776 2,890 58,964 73,630 | 162,743 14,513 182,895 360,151 | _ | - - - | - - - | | 162,743 14,513 182,895 360,151 |
| - 15,040 | - 15,040 | | - | 522,799 - | | 522,799 15,040 |
| - - - | 209,861 - 36,124 | | 306,182 | - - - | | 209,861 306,182 36,124 |

306,182

306,182

522,799

522,799

\$___

1,090,006

1,450,157

15,040 261,025

\$ 88,670 **\$** 621,176 **\$**

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | | | | | Special I | | |
|---|----------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|----|---|----|--|
| | F Ass | rginia Public Istance Fund | Comprehensive Services Act Fund | | | Youth and Family Services Fund | | nunity Action tnership of ton, Augusta nesboro Fund |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | _ | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,494 | \$ | 367 |
| Charges for services | | - | | - | | | | · |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | 99,490 | | 5,645 |
| Recovered costs | | - | | - | | 270,511 | | 69,765 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | |
| Local - School Board | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Commonwealth | | 658,088 | | 829,140 | | 126,394 | | - |
| Federal | | 507,060 | | - | | 332,258 | | 170,688 |
| Total revenues | | 1,165,148 | | 829,140 | | 830,147 | | 246,465 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | 985,822 | | - |
| Health and welfare | | 1,718,683 | | 1,279,233 | | 70,186 | | 228,760 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | | | | | _ | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 1,718,683 | | 1,279,233 | | 1,056,008 | | 228,760 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | (553,535) | | (450,093) | | (225,861) | | 17,705 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out | | 553,535 - | | 450,093 | | 145,000 | | - |
| Total other financing sources and uses | | 553,535 | | 450,093 | | 145,000 | | _ |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | (80,861) | | 17,705 |
| Fund balance - beginning (as adjusted) | | | | | | 290,722 | | 18,419 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | 209,861 | \$ | 36,124 |

Exhibit 14

| | Regional Kennel Fund | Total | Debt Service Debt Revenue Fund | Permanent Cemetery Care Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
|----|----------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1 | \$ 1,862 | \$ - | \$ 3,909 | \$ 5,771 | | |
| | 11,680 | 11,680 | - | 12,250 | 11,680 120,743 | | |
| | 3,358 | 108,493 | - | 12,230 | 717,631 | | |
| | 377,355 | 717,631 | - | - | 717,031 | | |
| | - | - | 200,000 | _ | 200,000 | | |
| | - | 1,613,622 | - | - | 1,613,622 | | |
| | | 1,010,006 | | _ | 1,010,006 | | |
| | 392,394 | 3,463,294 | 200,000 | 16,159 | 3,679,453 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 377,354 | 1,363,176 | - | _ | 1,363,176 | | |
| | - | 3,296,862 | - | - | 3,296,862 | | |
| | _ | - | 563,609 | _ | 563,609 | | |
| | | | 803,160 | | 803,160 | | |
| | 377,354 | 4,660,038 | 1,366,769 | | 6,026,807 | | |
| | 15,040 | (1,196,744) | (1,166,769) | 16,159 | (2,347,354) | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 1,148,628 | 1,198,943 | | 2,347,571 | | |
| | - | 1,140,020 | 1,130,343 | (3,909) | (3,909) | | |
| | - | 1,148,628 | 1,198,943 | (3,909) | 2,343,662 | | |
| | | 1,140,020 | 1,190,943 | (3,909) | 2,343,002 | | |
| | 15,040 | (48,116) | 32,174 | 12,250 | (3,692) | | |
| | | 309,141 | 274,008 | 510,549 | 1,093,698 | | |
| \$ | 15,040 | \$ 261,025 | \$ 306,182 | \$ 522,799 | \$ 1,090,006 | | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | | Virginia Public A | Assistand | ce Fund | | |
|--|----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----|--|
| | | Original Budget | Final Budget | | Actual | | /ariance With Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money and property Miscellaneous Recovered costs | \$ | · - - | \$ - - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental: | | _ | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Federal | | 985,327 839,352 | 985,327 839,352 | | 658,088 507,060 | | (327,239) (332,292) |
| Total revenues | | 1,824,679 | 1,824,679 | | 1,165,148 | | (659,531) |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | |
| Public safety Health and welfare | | 2,399,000 | 2,399,000 | | 1,718,683 | | 680,317 |
| Total expenditures | | 2,399,000 | 2,399,000 | | 1,718,683 | | 680,317 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (574,321) | (574,321) | | (553,535) | | 20,786 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | 574,321 | 574,321 | | 553,535 | | (20,786) |
| Total other financing sources and uses | | 574,321 | 574,321 | | 553,535 | | (20,786) |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | | | - |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | _ |

Exhibit 15

| | Co | mprehensive S | Servic | es Act Fund | | | | | , | Youth and Famil | ly Se | ervices Fund | | Extiloit 10 |
|---------------|----|-----------------|--------|-------------|----|--|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|-------|--------------|----|--|
| Original | | Final Budget | | Actual | F | ariance With Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | | ariance With inal Budget Positive (Negative) |
| Budget | | Budget | | Actual | | (INEGative) | | Duuget | | Duuget | | Actual | | (Ivegative) |
| \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,494 | \$ | 1,494 |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | 90,875 | | 111,250 | | 99,490 | | (11,760) |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | 277,200 | | 277,200 | | 270,511 | | (6,689) |
| 745,079 | | 745,079 | | 829,140 | | 84,061 | | 108,339 | | 117,347 | | 126,394 | | 9,047 |
| - | | - | - | | | | _ | 281,120 | | 462,296 | | 332,258 | _ | (130,038) |
| 745,079 | | 745,079 | | 829,140 | | 84,061 | | 757,534 | | 968,093 | | 830,147 | _ | (137,946) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | 913,325 | | 1,174,240 | | 985,822 | | 188,418 |
| 1,300,000 | | 1,300,000 | | 1,279,233 | | 20,767 | | 69,605 | | 78,605 | | 70,186 | | 8,419 |
| 1,300,000 | | 1,300,000 | | 1,279,233 | | 20,767 | _ | 982,930 | _ | 1,252,845 | _ | 1,056,008 | _ | 196,837 |
| (554,921) | | (554,921) | | (450,093) | | 104,828 | | (225,396) | | (284,752) | | (225,861) | | 58,891 |
| (55.15=1) | | (223,423) | | | | , | | | | | | | | , |
| 554,921 | | 554,921 | | 450,093 | | (104,828) | | 145,000 | | 145,000 | | 145,000 | | _ |
| 554,921 | | 554,921 | | 450,093 | | (104,828) | _ | 145,000 | | 145,000 | | 145,000 | | - |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | (80,396) | | (139,752) | | (80,861) | | 58,891 |
| | | | | | | | _ | 80,396 | _ | 139,752 | | 290,722 | | 150,970 |
| \$ _ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 209,861 | \$ | 209,861 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

| | | | | | | | Exhibit 16 |
|---|-----------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|-----|--|
| | | | Debt Reve | enue | Fund | | |
| | Original | | Final | | | Fin | riance with al Budget - Positive |
| | Budget | | Budget | | Actual | (1 | Negative) |
| REVENUES Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | |
| Local - School Board | \$ - | \$ | _ | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Total revenues | - | | | | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 563,609 | | 563,609 | | 563,609 | | · - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 803,161 | | 803,161 | | 803,160 | | 1 |
| Total expenditures | 1,366,770 | _ | 1,366,770 | | 1,366,769 | | 1 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,366,770) | | (1,366,770) | | (1,166,769) | | 200,001 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 996,770 | | 1,198,943 | | 1,198,943 | | - |
| Total other financing sources and uses | 996,770 | | 1,198,943 | | 1,198,943 | | - |
| Net change in fund balances | (370,000) | | (167,827) | | 32,174 | | 200,001 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 370,000 | | 167,827 | _ | 274,008 | | 106,181 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ | _ | \$ | 306,182 | \$ | 306,182 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

| _ | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|---|--|
| <u>.</u> | ·v | nı | hi | 1 | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | Exhibit 17 |
|--|----|-------|-----------------|------|-------------|----|--------------|
| | | | Capital Impro | veme | ents Fund | | |
| | | | | | | | ariance with |
| | | | | | | Fi | nal Budget - |
| | | ginal | Final | | | | Positive |
| | Bu | dget | Budget | | Actual | | (Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 11,495 | \$ | 11,495 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | - | | 221,552 | | 221,552 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | | - | - | | 22,000 | | 22,000 |
| Federal | | - | 348,978 | | 655,869 | | 306,891 |
| Total revenues | | | 348,978 | | 910,916 | | 561,938 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Public works | | - | 1,150,268 | | 1,482,790 | | (332,522) |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | | - | 36,989 | | 39,892 | | (2,903) |
| Capital projects | | - | 4,606,896 | | 4,960,867 | | (353,971) |
| Total expenditures | | | 5,794,153 | | 6,483,549 | | (689,396) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | - | (5,445,175) | | (5,572,633) | | (127,458) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | | - | 3,502,350 | | 3,502,350 | | - |
| Transfers in | | - | 148,902 | | 148,902 | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | (316,969) | | (316,969) | | - |
| Total other financing sources and uses | | | 3,334,283 | | 3,334,283 | | - |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | (2,110,892) | | (2,238,350) | | (127,458) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | - | 2,110,892 | | 6,527,648 | | 4,416,756 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 4,289,298 | \$ | 4,289,298 |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

- Garbage Fund to account for the provision of garbage collection services to city residents. Financing is provided by garbage collection charges received from customers.
- Augusta County Service Authority (ACSA) Joint Landfill Fund to account for the City's interest in the Augusta Regional Landfill. Financing is provided by the City's share of landfill charges collected from customers.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS June 30, 2012

| | | | | | Exhibit 18 |
|---|----|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|--|
| | | Garbage Fund | ACSA Joint Landfill Fund | | Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current assets: | _ | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 526,024 | \$ 430,481 | \$ | 956,505 |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance | | 400.074 | 77.046 | | 070.017 |
| for uncollectibles) | | 198,671 | 77,646 | | 276,317 |
| Total current assets | | 724,695 | 508,127 | | 1,232,822 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | |
| Equity interest in joint venture | | - | 2,780,769 | <u> </u> | 2,780,769 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 113,453 | - | | 113,453 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 1,118,975 | - | | 1,118,975 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (810,369) | - | | (810,369) |
| Total capital assets (net of | | | | | |
| accumulated depreciation) | | 422,059 | _ | | 422,059 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 422,059 | 2,780,769 | 9 _ | 3,202,828 |
| Total assets | | 1,146,754 | 3,288,896 | <u> </u> | 4,435,650 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 1,937 | 126,391 | | 128,328 |
| Accrued payroll | | 10,956 | - | | 10,956 |
| Deposits payable | | 1,020 | - | | 1,020 |
| Total current liabilities | | 13,913 | 126,391 | _ | 140,304 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 28,195 | - | | 28,195 |
| Net OPEB obligation | | 15,659 | _ | | 15,659 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 43,854 | - | _ | 43,854 |
| Total liabilities | | 57,767 | 126,391 | _ | 184,158 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 422,059 | - | | 422,059 |
| Unrestricted | | 666,928 | 3,162,505 | 5 | 3,829,433 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 1,088,987 | \$ 3,162,505 | 5 \$ | 4,251,492 |
| | - | | | 1411900 | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| · | | | Exhibit 19 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | ACSA Joint | Total Nonmajor |
| | Garbage | Landfill | Enterprise |
| | Fund | Fund | Funds |
| OPERATING REVENUES | rund | Tunu | 1 dilas |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,126,637 | \$ 670,726 | \$ 1,797,363 |
| Miscellaneous | 17,732 | 2,824 | 20,556 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,144,369 | 673,550 | 1,817,919 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Personal services | 654,951 | - | 654,951 |
| Contractual services | 18,551 | 414,018 | 432,569 |
| Other supplies and expenses | 157,324 | - | 157,324 |
| Depreciation | 64,929 | - | 64,929 |
| Total operating expenses | 895,755 | 414,018 | 1,309,773 |
| Operating income (loss) | 248,614 | 259,532 | 508,146 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | |
| Intergovernmental: | | | |
| Commonwealth | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| Interest income | 3,124 | 2,908 | 6,032 |
| Gain (loss) on equity interest | - | (152,793) | (152,793) |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 8,124 | (149,885) | (141,761) |
| Income before contributions and transfers | 256,738 | 109,647 | 366,385 |
| Transfers out | (109,000) | - | (109,000) |
| Change in net assets | 147,738 | 109,647 | 257,385 |
| Total net assets - beginning | 941,249 | 3,052,858 | 3,994,107 |
| Total net assets - ending | \$ 1,088,987 | \$ 3,162,505 | \$ 4,251,492 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | | | | | Exhibit 20 |
|---|----|-----------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--|
| | | Garbage Fund | | ACSA Joint Landfill Fund | | Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers and users | \$ | 1,127,658 | \$ | 676,229 | \$ | 1,803,887 |
| Cash paid to suppliers | | (175,426) | | (414,557) | | (589,983) |
| Cash paid to employees | | (668,087) | | - | | (668,087) |
| Other receipts (payments) | | 17,732 | | 2,824 | | 20,556 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | | 301,877 | | 264,496 | | 566,373 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Subsidy from state grant | | 5,000 | | | | 5.000 |
| Transfer to other funds | | (134,184) | | _ | | (134,184) |
| | | (134,104) | | | | (104,104) |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital | | (129,184) | | | | (129,184) |
| financing activities | - | (129,104) | | _ | | (129,104) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | 0.404 | | 2.000 | | 0.000 |
| Interest received | | 3,124 | | 2,908 | | 6,032 |
| Cash paid to joint venture | | | | (150,121) | | (150,121) |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 3,124 | | (147,213) | _ | (144,089) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 175,817 | | 117,283 | | 293,100 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | | 350,207 | | 313,198 | | 663,405 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of year | \$ | 526,024 | \$ | 430,481 | \$ | 956,505 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) | \$ | 248,614 | \$ | 259,532 | \$ | 508,146 |
| by operating activities: | | 24.000 | | | | 04.000 |
| Depreciation | | 64,929 | | - | | 64,929 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | 1,081 | | 5,503 | | 6,584 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | 449 | | (539) | | (90) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll | | (19,373) | | - | | (19,373) |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation | | 1,355 | | - | | 1,355 |
| Increase (decrease) in deposits payable | | (60) | | - | | (60) |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences | - | 4,882 | | - 4.004 | | 4,882 |
| Total Adjustments | | 53,263 | _ | 4,964 | | 58,227 |
| Net cash provided (used) by | | 004.0== | • | 004.400 | • | 500.070 |
| operating activities | \$ | 301,877 | \$ | 264,496 | \$ | 566,373 |

Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:

There are no noncash activities to disclose.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

AGENCY FUNDS

- Payroll Fringes Fund to account for funds withheld and payment of funds for payroll withholding taxes for all City employees.
- Special Welfare Fund to account for the receipt and payment of funds collected by the City on behalf of certain social service clients.
- Shenandoah Valley Police Academy to account for funds received and disbursed for the payroll costs of the Shenandoah Valley Police Academy.
- First Aid Crew to account for funds received and disbursed for supplies and utilities to benefit the Waynesboro First Aid Crew.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS AGENCY FUNDS June 30, 2012

| | | | | | | ` | Exhibit 21 |
|---|---------------|--------------|----|------------|-------------|----|------------|
| | | | S | Shenandoah | | | |
| | | | | Valley | | | |
| | Payroll | Special | | Police | First Aid | | |
| | Fringes | Welfare | | Academy | Crew | | |
| | Fund | Fund | | Fund | Fund | - | Total |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 453,836 | \$ 18,744 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 472,580 |
| Accounts receivable | 414 | - | | 39,502 | 9,569 | | 49,485 |
| Due from other governments | | | | 13,102 | - | | 13,102 |
| Total assets | \$ 454,250 | \$ 18,744 | \$ | 52,604 | \$ 9,569 | \$ | 535,167 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 947 | \$ | 947 |
| Accrued payroll | - | - | | 6,012 | - | | 6,012 |
| Payroll taxes and fringes payable | 454,250 | - | | - | - | | 454,250 |
| Due to external parties | - | - | | 33,490 | 8,622 | | 42,112 |
| Net OPEB obligation | - | - | | 13,102 | - | | 13,102 |
| Amounts held for social service clients | - | 18,744 | | | - | | 18,744 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 454,250 | \$ 18,744 | \$ | 52,604 | \$ 9,569 | \$ | 535,167 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS

| · | | | | | | | | Exhibit 22 |
|--|----------|-----------------------|------|------------|----|-----------------|-----|------------------------|
| | | Balance ly 1, 2011 | | Additions | | Deletions | | Balance le 30, 2012 |
| Payroll Fringes Fund | Ju | ly 1, 2011 | | Additions | | Deletions | Jul | 0, 2012 |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 266,621 | \$ | 9,922,581 | \$ | 9,735,366 | \$ | 453,836 |
| Accounts receivable | | 555 | | 10,765 | | 10,906 | | 414 |
| Total assets | \$ | 267,176 | \$ | 9,933,346 | \$ | 9,746,272 | \$ | 454,250 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll taxes and fringes payable | \$ | 267,176 | \$ | 9,968,539 | \$ | 9,781,465 | \$ | 454,250 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 267,176 | \$ | 9,968,539 | \$ | 9,781,465 | \$ | 454,250 |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| Special Welfare Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | • | 40.000 | • | 40.000 | • | 50.474 | • | 40.744 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 18,986 | \$ | 49,929 | \$ | 50,171 | \$ | 18,744 |
| Total assets | \$ | 18,986 | \$ | 49,929 | \$ | 50,171 | \$ | 18,744 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Amounts held for social services clients | \$ | 18,986 | \$ | 49,929 | \$ | 50,171 | \$ | 18,744 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 18,986 | \$ | 49,929 | \$ | 50,171 | \$ | 18,744 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Shenandoah Valley Police Academy Fund Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 298,271 | \$ | 298,271 | \$ | _ |
| Accounts receivable | • | 29,062 | * | 337,733 | • | 327,293 | • | 39,502 |
| Due from other governments | | 12,388 | | 714 | | | | 13,102 |
| Total assets | \$ | 41,450 | \$ | 636,718 | \$ | 625,564 | \$ | 52,604 |
| | | | 1000 | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | • | 4 700 | œ | | • | 4 700 | œ. | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,788 11,419 | \$ | 6,012 | \$ | 1,788 11,419 | \$ | 6,012 |
| Accrued payroll Due to external parties | | 15,855 | | 17,635 | | 11,419 | | 33,490 |
| Net OPEB obligation | | 12,388 | | 714 | | _ | | 13,102 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 41,450 | \$ | 24,361 | \$ | 13,207 | \$ | 52,604 |
| | | | - | | | | | |
| First Aid Crew Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 43,439 | \$ | 43,439 | \$ | - |
| Accounts receivable | | 19,344 | _ | 39,968 | _ | 49,743 | | 9,569 |
| Total assets | \$ | 19,344 | \$ | 83,407 | \$ | 93,182 | \$ | 9,569 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 713 | \$ | 33,663 | \$ | 33,429 | \$ | 947 |
| Due to external parties | | 18,631 | | 7,791 | | 17,800 | | 8,622 |
| Amounts held for first aid crew | | - | _ | 41,953 | _ | 41,953 | | |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 19,344 | \$ | 83,407 | \$ | 93,182 | \$ | 9,569 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total All Agency Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 285,607 | \$ | 10,314,220 | \$ | 10,127,247 | \$ | 472,580 |
| Accounts receivable | Ψ | 48,961 | Ψ | 388,466 | Ψ | 387,942 | Ψ | 49,485 |
| Due from other governments | | 12,388 | | 714 | | - | | 13,102 |
| Total assets | \$ | 346,956 | \$ | 10,703,400 | \$ | 10,515,189 | \$ | 535,167 |
| | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Liabilities: | c | 2,501 | Φ | 33,663 | \$ | 35,217 | ¢ | 947 |
| Accounts payable Accrued payroll | \$ | 11,419 | Φ | 6,012 | Φ | 11,419 | Ψ | 6,012 |
| Payroll taxes and fringes payable | | 267,176 | | 9,968,539 | | 9,781,465 | | 454,250 |
| Due to external parties | | 34,486 | | 25,426 | | 17,800 | | 42,112 |
| Net OPEB obligation | | 12,388 | | 714 | | - | | 13,102 |
| Amounts held for social services clients | | 18,986 | | 49,929 | | 50,171 | | 18,744 |
| Amounts held for the first aid crew | | - | | 41,953 | | 41,953 | | |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 346,956 | \$ | 10,126,236 | \$ | 9,938,025 | \$ | 535,167 |
| | | | | | | | | |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

- School Operating Fund to account for the operations and maintenance of the six city-owned schools. Financing is provided by state and federal funds, and by appropriations from the City's general revenues. State and federal education funds received may be used only for this purpose.
- School Textbook Fund to account for the purchase and sale of school textbooks. Financing is provided primarily by the transfer of funds from the School Fund and funds so received are limited by the School Board to expenditure only for school textbooks.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

School Cafeteria Fund – to account for the operation and maintenance of the cafeterias of the six City-owned schools. Financing is provided primarily from charges for services and federal and state lunch subsidies. Such funds are limited by federal and state law to expenditures for cafeteria operations and maintenance.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

School Construction Fund – to account for the financing and construction of school capital projects. Currently, financing is provided by bond proceeds. Expenditures are for the construction of school facilities.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

Kimler Fund – to account for donations received for the purpose of funding scholarships.

AGENCY FUNDS

School Payroll Fringes Fund – to account for funds withheld and payment of funds for payroll withholding taxes for all school employees.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | | | | | | | | Exhibit 23 |
|---|-------|------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|------------|----|-------------|
| | | School | | School | | Other | | Total |
| | | Operating | | Textbook | Go | vernmental | Go | overnmental |
| | | Fund | | Fund | | Funds | | Funds |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,225,538 | \$ | 785,747 | \$ | 300,395 | \$ | 3,311,680 |
| Accounts receivable | | 49,238 | | - | | 5,116 | | 54,354 |
| Due from other governments | | 1,092,192 | | - | | 11,759 | | 1,103,951 |
| Prepaid items | | 96,726 | | | | | | 96,726 |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,463,694 | \$ | 785,747 | \$ | 317,270 | \$ | 4,566,711 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 25,171 | | - | | 8,285 | | 33,456 |
| Accrued payroll | | 3,184,480 | | - | | 85,466 | | 3,269,946 |
| Due to primary government | _ | - | | - | | 216,151 | | 216,151 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 3,209,651 | _ | - | | 309,902 | | 3,519,553 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | 96,726 | | - | | - | | 96,726 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | | |
| Education | | 254,043 | | - | | - | | 254,043 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | |
| Education | | - | | 785,747 | | 203,416 | | 989,163 |
| Unassigned: | | (96,726) | | - | | (196,048) | | (292,774) |
| Total fund balances | | 254,043 | | 785,747 | | 7,368 | | 1,047,158 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 3,463,694 | \$ | 785,747 | \$ | 317,270 | | |
| | - | | <u>-</u> | | - | , | | |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities different because: | in th | e statement of | net | assets (Exhibit | 1) ar | е | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activi are not reported in the funds. | ities | are not financia | al re | sources and, th | nerefo | ore, | | 41,794,163 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds paya period and, therefore, are not reported | | | d pa | yable in the cu | rrent | | | (4,874,244) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | | | | | | | \$ | 37,967,077 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| · | | School Operating Fund | | School Textbook Fund | G | Other overnmental Funds | Exhibit Total Governmenta Funds |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | \$ | 36,209 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 36,2 |
| Charges for services | | 114,459 | | - | | 294,715 | 409,1 |
| Miscellaneous | | 122,172 | | 301 | | 9,071 | 131,5 |
| Recovered costs | | 150,587 | | - | | - | 150,5 |
| ntergovernmental: | | | | | | | |
| Local | | 12,444,330 | | - | | - | 12,444,3 |
| Commonwealth | | 14,720,702 | | | | 26,359 | 14,747,0 |
| Federal | | 2,752,538 | | - | | 994,307 | 3,746,8 |
| Total revenues | _ | 30,340,997 | | 301 | | 1,324,452 | 31,665,7 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Education | | 29,405,350 | | 116,514 | | 1,298,670 | 30,820,5 |
| Payment to the City | | 200,000 | | - | | · · · - | 200,0 |
| Capital projects | | 122,881 | | _ | | _ | 122,8 |
| Debt Service: | | , | | | | | , |
| Principal retirement | | 174,137 | | _ | | _ | 174,1 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 168,915 | | | | | 168,9 |
| | _ | | _ | 116.514 | | 1,298,670 | |
| Total expenditures | _ | 30,071,283 | _ | 110,314 | | 1,290,070 | 31,486,4 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | 000 744 | | (440.040) | | 05.700 | 470.0 |
| expenditures | _ | 269,714 | _ | (116,213) | | 25,782 | 179,2 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Fransfers in | | 57,712 | | 125,253 | | - | 182,9 |
| Fransfers out | | (125,253) | _ | (57,712) | | - | (182,9 |
| Total other financing sources and uses | | (67,541) | _ | 67,541 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 202,173 | | (48,672) | | 25,782 | 179,2 |
| Fund balance (deficit) - beginning | _ | 51,870 | _ | 834,419 | | (18,414) | |
| Fund balance - ending | <u>\$</u> | 254,043 | \$ | 785,747 | \$ | 7,368 | |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in different because: Governmental funds reported capital outlays of activities the cost of those assets is al reported as depreciation expense. This | s as exp located is the a | penditures. Hov I over their estin Imount by which | vev | er, in the staten | nd | | |
| exceeded capital outlays (151,413) in the The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds | | · | ant | financial recour | 200 | | (1,124,0 |
| to governmental funds, while the repaym the current financial resources of govern has any effect on net assets. Also, gove costs, premiums, discounts, and similar amounts are deferred and amortized in t | nent of the mental ernment items when the state | the principal of le funds. Neither tal funds report when debt is first ement of activiti | ong trai the t iss es. | -term debt cons nsaction, however effect of issuant sued, whereas t This amount is | sume /er, ice hese the | | 474.4 |
| net effect of these differences in the trea | f activit | ies do not requi | re t | he use of curre | nt fin | ancial | 174,1 |
| resources and, therefore are not reporte | | | ove | mmental funds. | | | (285,4 |
| Change in net assets of governmental a | ctivities | | | | | | \$ (1,056,0 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2012

| luna | 30 | 2012 | |
|------|----|------|--|

| | | | Exhibit 25 |
|--|----|---------|---------------|
| | Pi | rivate- | Agency |
| | Pι | ırpose | School |
| | | Γrust | Payroll |
| | K | imler | Fringes |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ 432,320 |
| Accounts receivable | | - | 24 |
| Restricted assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 13,384 | |
| Total assets | | 13,384 | \$ 432,344 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payroll taxes and fringes payable | | - | 432,344 |
| Total liabilities | | | \$ 432,344 |
| NET ASSETS | | | |
| Held in trust for other educational purposes | \$ | 13,384 | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD FIDUCIARY FUNDS

| | Exhibit 26 |
|------------------------|---------------|
| | Private- |
| | Purpose |
| | Trust |
| | Kimler |
| ADDITIONS | |
| Investment earnings: | |
| Interest | <u>\$ 160</u> |
| Total additions | 160 |
| DEDUCTIONS | |
| Education expenses | 30 |
| Total deductions | 30 |
| Change in net assets | 130 |
| Net assets - beginning | 13,254 |
| Net assets - ending | \$ 13,384 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | School Operating Fund | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive | |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | \$ 14.30 | 2 C | 14,300 | • | 36,209 | • | 21,909 | |
| Charges for services | 83,70 | | 83,700 | Ψ | 114,459 | Ψ | 30,759 | |
| Miscellaneous | 88.10 | | 88,100 | | 122,172 | | 34,072 | |
| Recovered costs | 91.00 | | 100,608 | | 150,587 | | 49,979 | |
| Intergovernmental: | 01,00 | | 100,000 | | 100,001 | | 40,070 | |
| Local | 12,324,55 | 5 | 12,526,728 | | 12,444,330 | | (82,398 | |
| Commonwealth | 14,796,58 | | 14,803,150 | | 14,720,702 | | (82,448 | |
| Federal | 2,775,69 | | 2,888,060 | | 2,752,538 | | (135,522 | |
| Total revenues | 30,173,92 | 7 | 30,504,646 | | 30,340,997 | | (163,649 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Education | 29,704,73 | 2 | 29,833,278 | | 29,405,350 | | 427,928 | |
| Payment to the City | - | | - | | 200,000 | | (200,000 | |
| Capital Projects | - | | - | | 122,881 | | (122,881 | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 174,13 | 7 | 174,137 | | 174,137 | | - | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 168,91 | 7 | 168,917 | | 168,915 | | 2 | |
| Total expenditures | 30,047,78 | <u> </u> | 30,176,332 | | 30,071,283 | | 105,049 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 126,14 | <u> </u> | 328,314 | | 269,714 | | (58,600 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | | | | 57,712 | | 57,712 | |
| Transfers out | (126,14 | 1) | (328,314) | | (125,253) | _ | 203,061 | |
| Total other financing sources and uses | (126,14 | 1) | (328,314) | | (67,541) | | 260,773 | |
| Net change in fund balances | - | | - | | 202,173 | | 202,173 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | 51,870 | | 51,870 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ - | \$ | _ | \$ | 254,043 | \$ | 254,043 | |

Exhibit 27

| | | | | | | | LAHIDIC 21 |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------|--------------|-------------|---|
| | | | School Tex | tboo | k Fund | | |
| | Budgeted Original | l Amou | nts Final | | Actual | Final Po | nce with Budget - sitive gative) |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | (* | 3/ |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | | | _ | | 301 | | 301 |
| | - | | - | | 301 | | 301 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | <u>-</u> |
| | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | |
| _ | - | | | | 301 | | 301 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 126,141 | | 126,141 | | 116,514 | | 9,627 |
| | - | | | | - | | , - |
| | - | | - | | _ | | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | _ | | _ | | _ | | - |
| | 126,141 | | 126,141 | | 116,514 | | 9,627 |
| _ | 120,111 | | 120,171 | | 110,011 | | 0,027 |
| | (126 141) | | (126 141) | | (116 212) | | 0.030 |
| _ | (126,141) | | (126,141) | | (116,213) | | 9,928 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 100 111 | | 106 111 | | 405.050 | | (000) |
| | 126,141 | | 126,141 | | 125,253 | | (888) |
| | | | | | (57,712) | | (57,712) |
| | 126,141 | | 126,141 | | 67,541 | | (58,600) |
| | - | | - | | (48,672) | | (48,672) |
| | - | | | | 834,419 | | 834,419 |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 785,747 | \$ | 785,747 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2012

| Ex | hib | it | 28 |
|----|-----|----|----|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | Exhibit 28 | |
|--|----|-----------|-----|------------|--------------------------|------------|--|
| | | Special | | Capital | | | |
| | F | Revenue | - 1 | Projects | Total | | |
| | | School | | School | Nonmajor Governmental | | |
| | | Cafeteria | Co | nstruction | | | |
| | | Fund | | Fund | Funds | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 280,292 | \$ | 20,103 | \$ | 300,395 | |
| Accounts receivable | | 5,116 | | - | | 5,116 | |
| Due from other governments | | 11,759 | | - | | 11,759 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 297,167 | \$ | 20,103 | \$ | 317,270 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 8.285 | | | | 8,285 | |
| Accrued payroll | | 85,466 | | _ | | 85.466 | |
| Due to primary government | | - | | 216,151 | | 216,151 | |
| Total liabilities | | 93,751 | | 216,151 | | 309,902 | |
| Fund balances (deficits): | | | | | | | |
| Assigned to: Education | | 203,416 | | | | 203.416 | |
| | | 203,410 | | (106 049) | | (196,048) | |
| Unassigned: | - | | - | (196,048) | | (190,048) | |
| Total fund balances (deficits) | | 203,416 | | (196,048) | | 7,368 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 297,167 | \$ | 20,103 | \$ | 317,270 | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | | | | | Exhibit 29 | |
|--|----|-----------|----|-------------|--|------------|--|
| | | Special | | Capital | | | |
| | F | Revenue | | Projects | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
| | | School | | School | | | |
| | C | Cafeteria | Co | onstruction | | | |
| | | Fund | | Fund | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 294,715 | \$ | - | \$ | 294,715 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 9,071 | | - | | 9,071 | |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | | 26,359 | | - | | 26,359 | |
| Federal | | 994,307 | | | | 994,307 | |
| Total revenues | | 1,324,452 | | | | 1,324,452 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Education | | 1,298,670 | | - | | 1,298,670 | |
| Total expenditures | | 1,298,670 | | - | | 1,298,670 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | 25,782 | | | | 25,782 | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 25,782 | | - | | 25,782 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 177,634 | | (196,048) | | (18,414) | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 203,416 | \$ | (196,048) | \$ | 7,368 | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | Exhibit 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---|----------|--|--|
| | School Cafeteria Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Original Final Budget Budget | | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 315,358 | \$ | 317,358 | \$ | 294,715 | \$ | (22,643) | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 7,013 | | 7,013 | | 9,071 | | 2,058 | | |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | | 24,797 | | 24,797 | | 26,359 | | 1,562 | | |
| Federal | | 932,928 | | 987,934 | | 994,307 | | 6,373 | | |
| Total revenues | | 1,280,096 | | 1,337,102 | | 1,324,452 | | (12,650) | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | | 1,280,096 | | 1,337,102 | | 1,298,670 | | 38,432 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 1,280,096 | | 1,337,102 | | 1,298,670 | | 38,432 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | 25,782 | | 25,782 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | 25,782 | | 25,782 | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | - | | | 177,634 | | 177,634 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$ | 203,416 | \$ | 203,416 | | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

| | | | | | | | Exhibit 31 | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----|---|-----------|-----------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| | School Construction Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| | Original Budget | | | , | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) | | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ - | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ | - | | | |
| EXPENDITURES Total expenditures | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | - | | _ | | (196,048) | | (196,048) | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit) - ending | \$ | \$ | _ | \$ | (196,048) | \$ | (196,048) | | | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD AGENCY FUNDS

| | Balance July 1, 2011 | | Additions | | | Deletions | Exhibit 32 Balance June 30, 2012 | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| School Payroll Fringes Fund Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable | \$ | 419,973 149 | \$ | 11,603,865 | \$ | 11,591,518 125 | \$ | 432,320 24 |
| Total assets | \$ | 420,122 | \$ | 11,603,865 | \$ | 11,591,643 | \$ | 432,344 |
| Liabilities: Payroll taxes and fringes payable | | 420,122 | | 11,603,865 | | 11,591,643 | | 432,344 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 420,122 | \$ | 11,603,865 | \$ | 11,591,643 | \$ | 432,344 |

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT – ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY GOVERNMENTAL FUND June 30, 2012

| | Exhibit 33 |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| | Economic evelopment Authority |
| | riditionity |
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 92,572 |
| Due from primary government | 436 |
| Total assets | \$ 93,008 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | |
| Fund balances: | |
| Committed to: | |
| Revolving loans | 23,225 |
| Unassigned: | 69,783 |
| Total fund balances | 93,008 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 93,008 |
| Total fund balances - governmental funds - per above | \$ 93,008 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets (Exhibit 1) are different because: | |
| Receivables, including interest receivable, are not available to pay current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in | |
| the funds. | 23,225 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | (3,954,148) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | \$ (3,837,915) |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY GOVERNMENTAL FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | | Exhibit 34 |
|---|----|------------|
| | E | conomic |
| | De | velopment |
| | / | Authority |
| REVENUES | | |
| Revenues from use of money and property | \$ | 2,708 |
| Miscellaneous | · | 2,875 |
| Intergovernmental: | | , |
| Local - City | | 912,916 |
| Federal | | 23,400 |
| Total revenues | | 941,899 |
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| Current: | | |
| Community Development | | 46,430 |
| Debt Service: | | .0, .00 |
| Principal retirement | | 984,157 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 190,107 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,220,694 |
| | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | |
| expenditures | | (278,795) |
| Net change in fund balances | | (278,795) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 371,803 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 93,008 |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above | \$ | (278,795) |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because: | | |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | | 23,225 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these | | |
| amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | | 984,157 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | 5,158 |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ | 733,745 |
| - | | |

CAPITAL ASSETS – USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY* June 30, 2012

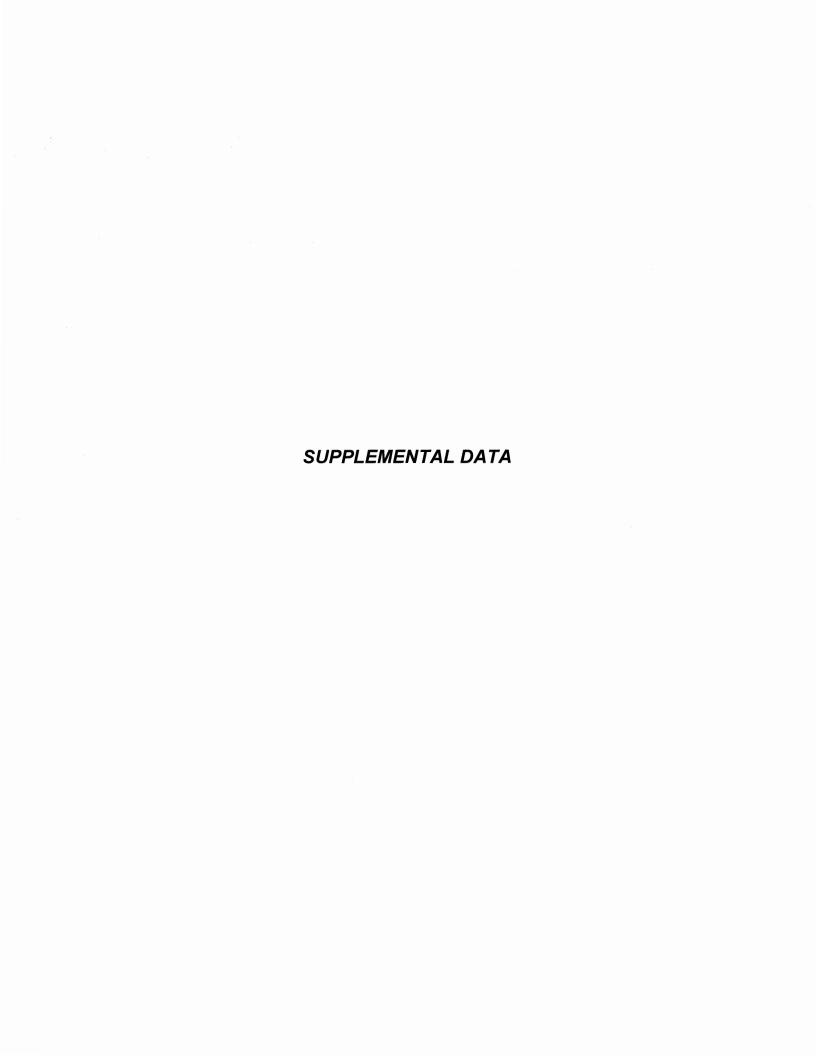
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Exhibit 35 | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----|------------|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----|------------|--|-------|
| Function and Activity | | Land | onstruction in Progress | | Buildings | Improvements Other than ings Buildings | | Other than an | | her than and | | | | | Total |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | \$ | 4,923,193 | \$ - | \$ | 1,591,315 | \$ | 50,600 | \$ | 447,225 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,012,333 | | |
| Judicial administration | | - | - | | 3,396,648 | | 55,638 | | 112,485 | | - | | 3,564,771 | | |
| Public safety | | - | - | | 4,052,254 | | 64,037 | | 1,780,439 | | 223,642 | | 6,120,372 | | |
| Public works | | 305,189 | 505,093 | | 2,388,379 | | 1,001,887 | | 160,996 | | 48,100,717 | | 52,462,261 | | |
| Health and welfare | | - | - | | 423,440 | | 208,400 | | - | | - | | 631,840 | | |
| Parks, recreation, and cultural | | - | - | | 3,721,872 | | 2,379,737 | | 368,573 | | - | | 6,470,182 | | |
| Community development | _ | 3,507,117 | 111,724 | _ | - | _ | 622,698 | _ | 40,036 | _ | - | _ | 4,281,575 | | |
| Total Primary Government | <u>\$</u> | 8,735,499 | \$ 616,817 | \$ | 15,573,908 | \$ | 4,382,997 | \$ | 2,909,754 | \$ | 48,324,359 | \$ | 80,543,334 | | |
| COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD | <u>:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schools: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | \$ | 274,493 | \$ - | \$ | 51,439,974 | \$ | 3,774,326 | \$ | 3,340,268 | \$ | - | \$ | 58,829,061 | | |

^{*} This schedule presents only the capital assets balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY* For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Exhibit 36 Governmental Governmental Funds Capital **Funds Capital** Assets Assets Function and Activity June 30, 2011 Additions **Deductions** June 30, 2012 **PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:** General government administration 7,037,499 \$ 10,850 \$ (36,016) \$ 7,012,333 Judicial administration 3,564,771 3,564,771 55,427 Public safety 6,079,388 (14,443)6,120,372 Public works 51,677,451 784,810 52,462,261 Health and welfare 631,840 631,840 Parks, recreation, and cultural 5,020,669 1,449,513 6,470,182 Community development 440,317 3,841,258 4,281,575 **Total Primary Government** 74,451,935 \$ 6,141,858 \$ (50,459) \$ 80,543,334 COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD: Schools: Education <u>58,677,648</u> \$ <u>151,413</u> \$ <u>-</u> \$ <u>58,829,061</u>

^{*} This schedule presents only the capital assets balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.



| | | | | | | | | Schedule 1 ariance with nal Budget - |
|--|----|----------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------|----|--|
| 5 . I.M I.M | | Original | | Final | | A atrival | | Positive |
| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source Primary Government: | | Budget | - | Budget | | Actual | | (Negative) |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources: | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Real property taxes | \$ | 12,712,938 | \$ | 12,712,938 | \$ | 13,152,412 | \$ | 439,474 |
| Real and personal public service | | | | | | | | |
| corporation property taxes | | 639,850 | | 639,850 | | 637, 4 81 | | (2,369) |
| Personal property taxes | | 2,862,500 | | 2,862,500 | | 3,032,574 | | 170,074 |
| Mobile home taxes | | 5,415 | | 5,415 | | 6,997 | | 1,582 |
| Machinery and tools taxes | | 655,000 | | 655,000 | | 1,744,099 | | 1,089,099 |
| Rolling stock | | 23,600 | | 23,600 | | 21,568 | | (2,032) |
| Penalties | | 155,600 | | 155,600 85,000 | | 336,592 1,025,234 | | 180,992 940,234 |
| Interest | | 85,000 17,139,903 | | 17,139,903 | _ | 19,956,957 | | |
| Total General Property Taxes | - | 17,139,903 | | 17,139,903 | | 19,956,957 | | 2,817,054 |
| Other local taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Local sales and use tax | | 4,678,500 | | 4,678,500 | | 4,856,522 | | 178,022 |
| Consumers' utility taxes | | 1,022,000 | | 1,022,000 | | 1,004,623 | | (17,377) |
| Business license taxes | | 1,783,405 | | 1,785,405 | | 1,935,728 | | 150,323 |
| Motor vehicle licenses | | 392,000 | | 392,000 | | 401,297 | | 9,297 |
| Bank stock taxes | | 225,000 | | 225,000 | | 234,099 | | 9,099 |
| Taxes on recordation and wills | | 169,100 | | 169,100 | | 112,927 | | (56,173) |
| Lodging taxes | | 497,786 | | 497,786 | | 576,460 | | 78,674 |
| Restaurant food taxes | | 3,322,800 | | 3,322,800 | | 3,461,282 | | 138,482 |
| Tobacco taxes Short-term rental taxes | | 392,600 5,000 | | 392,600 5,000 | | 416,691 5,760 | | 24,091 760 |
| Payments in lieu of tax | | 21,500 | | 21,500 | | 22,598 | | 1,098 |
| Total Other Local Taxes | | 12,509,691 | _ | 12,511,691 | | 13,027,987 | | 516,296 |
| Total Other Local Taxes | | 12,509,691 | _ | 12,511,091 | _ | 13,027,967 | | 516,296 |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory | | | | | | | | |
| licenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Animal licenses | | 14,000 | | 14,000 | | 19,137 | | 5,137 |
| Permits and other licenses | | 182,860 | | 183,020 | | 137,802 | | (45,218) |
| Total Permits, Privilege Fees, | | | | | | | | |
| and Regulatory Licenses | | 196,860 | | 197,020 | | 156,939 | | (40,081) |
| Fines and forfeitures: | | | | | | | | |
| Parking fines | | 9,000 | | 9,000 | | 8,235 | | (765) |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 113,250 | | 121,260 | | 182,572 | | 61,312 |
| Total Fines and Forfeitures | | 122,250 | | 130,260 | | 190,807 | | 60,547 |
| | | , | | | | | | 30,011 |
| Revenue from use of money and property: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money | | 74,000 | | 74,000 | | 96,065 | | 22,065 |
| Revenue from use of property | | 44,551 | | 46,551 | | 41,811 | | (4,740) |
| Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property | | 118,551 | | 120,551 | | 137,876 | | 17,325 |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth's attorney fees | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 2,609 | | 1,609 |
| Charges for court appointed attorney | | - | | - | | 335 | | 335 |
| Charges for maintenance of buildings and grounds | | 14,700 | | 14,700 | | 12,253 | | (2,447) |
| Charges for planning services | | 7,500 | | 7,500 | | 18,121 | | 10,621 |
| Charges for recreation | | 327,500 | | 336,000 | | 372,861 | | 36,861 |
| Charges for library | | 11,500 | | 13,858 | | 21,906 | | 8,048 |
| Total Charges for Services | | 362,200 | | 373,058 | | 428,085 | | 55,027 |
| Missallanagus varianus | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations | | 5,000 | | 24,050 | | 10 100 | | (12.051) |
| Other revenue | | 34,123 | | 35,831 | | 10,199 | | (13,851) |
| | | 39,123 | _ | 59,881 | _ | 157,534 | | 121,703 |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenue | | 39,123 | _ | 39,001 | - | 167,733 | | 107,852 |
| Recovered Costs | | 36,900 | | 39,708 | _ | 81,878 | _ | 42,170 |
| Total Revenue from Local Sources | | 30,525,478 | | 30,572,072 | | 34,148,262 | | 3,576,190 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | lule 1 (cont'd) |
|---|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|--|
| | | Original | | Final | | | | ariance with nal Budget - Positive |
| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Budget | | Budget | | Actual | , | (Negative) |
| Primary Government: (cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund: (cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: | | | | | | | | |
| Non-categorical aid: | | | | , | | | | |
| Mobile home titling taxes | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 1,918 | \$ | 118 |
| Grantor tax | | 28,000 | | 28,000 | | 25,338 | | (2,662) |
| Sales tax on rental passenger vehicles | | 38,000 | | 38,000 | | 71,699 | | 33,699 |
| Personal property tax reimbursement | | 1,721,457 | | 1,721,457 | | 1,721,457 | | - (40.070) |
| Assistance to localities with police departments | | 629,347 | | 629,347 | | 610,471 | | (18,876) |
| Rolling stock tax | | 15,170 | | 15,170 | | 164 | | (15,006) |
| Communications tax | | 1,355,000 | | 1,355,000 | | 1,324,364 | | (30,636) |
| Recordation tax | | 1 | | 1 | _ | 13,992 | | 13,991 |
| Total Non-categorical Aid | | 3,788,775 | | 3,788,775 | | 3,769,403 | | (19,372) |
| Categorical aid: | | | | | | | | |
| Shared expenses: | | 384,646 | | 384,646 | | 305,514 | | (79,132) |
| Commonwealth's attorney Sheriff | | 262,217 | | 262,217 | | 266,561 | | 4,344 |
| Commissioner of the revenue | | 84,764 | | 84,764 | | 84,664 | | (100) |
| Treasurer | | 78,644 | | 78,644 | | 78,619 | | (25) |
| Clerk of circuit court | | 220,788 | | 220,788 | | 201,328 | | (19,460) |
| State compensation board reimbursement | | 12,000 | | 12,000 | | 14,015 | | 2,015 |
| Registrar/Electoral board | | 38,823 | | 38,823 | | 41,363 | | 2,540 |
| Total Shared Expenses | | 1,081,882 | | 1,081,882 | | 992,064 | | (89,818) |
| Other categorical aid: | | | | | | | | |
| Street and highway maintenance | | 2,949,591 | | 2,949,591 | | 3,061,991 | | 112,400 |
| Library | | 140,181 | | 140,181 | | 140,064 | | (117) |
| Four for Life | | - | | 17,983 | | 17,983 | | - ′ |
| Virginia Arts | | - | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | - |
| Fire Board funds | | - | | - | | 56,154 | | 56,154 |
| Drug seizure | | - | | - | | 10,345 | | 10,345 |
| Victim/witness | | 39,093 | | 39,093 | | 36,883 | | (2,210) |
| E-911 wireless | | 126,000 | | 126,000 | | 103,343 | | (22,657) |
| EMS grants | | - | | 2,489 | | 2,370 | | (119) |
| Virginia Tourism Commission | | - | | 14,971 | | 14,971 | | - |
| VEDP grants | | - | | 50,000 | | 25,000 | | (25,000) |
| ED Innovation grant | | - | | - | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Other state funds | | | _ | 715 | | 1,915 | | 1,200 |
| Total Other Categorical Aid | _ | 3,254,865 | _ | 3,346,023 | | 3,496,019 | | 149,996 |
| Total Categorical Aid | | 4,336,747 | _ | 4,427,905 | | 4,488,083 | | 60,178 |
| Total Revenue from the Commonwealth | _ | 8,125,522 | | 8,216,680 | | 8,257,486 | | 40,806 |
| Revenue from the Federal Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: | | | | | | | | |
| DMV grants | | - , | | - | | 15,994 | | 15,994 |
| ARRA - Forestry grants | | - | | 4,365 | | 4,365 | | - |
| Other federal funds | | | _ | 18,200 | | 3,200 | | (15,000) |
| Total Categorical Aid | | | _ | 22,565 | | 23,559 | _ | 994 |
| Total Revenue from the Federal Government | | - | | 22,565 | _ | 23,559 | | 994 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 38,651,000 | \$ | 38,811,317 | \$ | 42,429,307 | \$ | 3,617,990 |
| Special Revenue Funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: | | | | | | | | |
| Other categorical aid: | | | | | | | | |
| Welfare | | 985,327 | | 985,327 | | 658,088 | | (327,239) |
| | | 130,021 | | 130,027 | _ | 130,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | cont'd |

| | | Original | | Final | | , s | Schedule 1 (cont'd) Variance with Final Budget - Positive | |
|---|----|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----|------------------|--|------------------------|
| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Budget | | Budget | | Actual | (| (Negative) |
| Primary Government: (cont'd) Special Revenue Funds: (cont'd) Virginia Public Assistance Fund: (cont'd) Revenue from the Federal Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: Welfare | \$ | 839,352 | \$ | 839,352 | \$ | 507,060 | \$ | (332,292) |
| Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund | \$ | 1,824,679 | \$ | 1,824,679 | \$ | 1,165,148 | \$ | (659,531) |
| Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: | | | | | | | | |
| CSA funds | | 745,079 | _ | 745,079 | | 829,140 | | 84,061 |
| Total Comprehensive Services Act Fund | \$ | 745,079 | \$ | 745,079 | \$ | 829,140 | \$ | 84,061 |
| Youth and Family Services Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money | | <u>-</u> | | | | 1,494 | | 1,494 |
| Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations | | 90,875 | | 111,250 | | 98,746 | | (12,504) |
| Other revenue Total Miscellaneous Revenue | | 90,875 | | 111,250 | | 99,490 | | 744 (11,760) |
| Recovered Costs | | 277,200 | | 277,200 | | 270,511 | | (6,689) |
| Total Revenue from Local Sources | | 368,075 | | 388,450 | | 371,495 | | (16,955) |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: Juvenile crime control VA ABC grant | | 108,339 | | 108,339 9,008 | | 117,386 9,008 | | 9,047 |
| Total Revenue from the Commonwealth | | 108,339 | | 117,347 | _ | 126,394 | | 9,047 |
| Revenue from the Federal Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: Youth employment grants | | 82,500 | | 142,450 | | 156,747 | | 14,297 |
| DOJ grant | | 73,620 | | 194,846 | | 46,665 | | (148,181) |
| Substance abuse/mental health | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | _ | 128,846 | _ | 3,846 |
| Total Newton of Ferrity Services Fund | | 281,120 | | 462,296 | - | 332,258 | | (130,038) (137,946) |
| Total Youth and Family Services Fund Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ | 757,534 3,327,292 | <u>\$</u> | <u>968,093</u> 3,537,851 | \$ | 2,824,435 | \$ | (713,416) |
| | Ψ | 3,321,292 | Ψ | 3,337,031 | Ψ | 2,024,433 | φ | (713,410) |
| Debt Service Funds: Debt Revenue Fund: Revenue from Local Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution from Component Unit - School Board | | | | - | _ | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| Total Debt Revenue Fund | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Total Debt Service Funds | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 |
| Capital Projects Funds: Capital Improvements Fund: Revenue from local sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money | | <u> </u> | | | _ | 11,495 | | 11,495 |
| Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations | | | | | | 221,552 | | 221,552 |
| Total Revenue from Local Sources | | | | | _ | 233,047 | _ | 233,047 |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: | | | | | | | | |
| Central Shenandoah Planning District Commission grant | | _ | | _ | | 22,000 | | 22,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Final | | | | | | | S | | ule 1 (cont'd) |
|--|--|----------|------------|----------|--|----------|------------|-----|----------------|
| Final Major and Minor Revenue Source Budget Budget Actual Negative Primary Government: (contd) | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source Budget Budget Actual (Negative Primary Oscenment: (contrd) | | | Original | | Final | | | • " | Positive |
| Primary Government. (contd) Capital Improvements Fund: (contd) Capital Improvements Fund: (contd) Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical aid: VDOT grants \$. | Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | • | | | | Actual | (| Negative) |
| Capital Projects Funds: (contrd) Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical aid: VDOT grants S | | | | | | | | | , <u>g</u> |
| Capital Improvements Fund: (control) Revenue from the Federal Government: Categorical aid: VPOT grants S - \$ | · | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical aid: VPDOT grants S | | | | | | | | | |
| VDOT grants | , , | | | | | | | | |
| VDOT grants S | Categorical aid: | | | | | | | | |
| CDBG grant - 348,978 368,431 315 156 | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 287,438 | \$ | 287,438 |
| Total Capital Improvements Fund \$ - \$ 348,978 \$ 910,916 \$ 560 | | | - | | 348,978 | | 368,431 | | 19,453 |
| Total Capital Projects Funds \$ \$ _ 348,978 \$ _ 910,916 \$ _ 566* Grand Total - Revenues - Primary Government \$ _ 41,978,292 \$ _ 42,698,146 \$ _ 46,364,658 \$ _ 3,666* Component Unit - School Board: Special Revenue Funds: School Operating Fund: Revenue from Use of money | Total Revenue from the Federal Government | | - | | 348,978 | | 655,869 | | 306,891 |
| Total Capital Projects Funds \$ \$ _ 348,978 \$ _ 910,916 \$ _ 567 | Total Capital Improvements Fund | \$ | _ | \$ | 348.978 | \$ | 910.916 | \$ | 561,938 |
| Grand Total - Revenues - Primary Government \$ 41,978,292 \$ 42,698,146 \$ 46,364,658 \$ 3,666 Component Unit - School Board: Special Revenue Funds: School Operating Fund: Revenue from use of property 5,000 5,000 27,752 22 Revenue from use of property 9,300 9,300 8,457 22 Revenue from use of property 9,300 9,300 8,457 22 Charges for services: 0,000 14,300 10,000 22 Charges for transportation 31,500 31,500 10,000 25 Total Charges for Services 83,700 83,700 114,459 36 Miscellaneous revenue: 31,500 31,500 10,000 22 Gifts and donations 2,000 2,000 2,000 12,172 34 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,557 45 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 88,100 88,100 122,172 34 Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>_</td> <td>tion and</td> <td>A Designation of the last of t</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>561,938</td> | | \$ | _ | tion and | A Designation of the last of t | - | | | 561,938 |
| Component Unit - School Board: Special Revenue Funds: School Operating Fund: Revenue from use of money 5,000 5,000 27,752 27 28 29 29 300 9,300 8,457 300 36,209 27 300 36,209 27 300 36,209 27 300 36,209 27 300 36,209 27 300 36,209 27 300 36,209 27 300 30,209 300 30,209 3 | | | 44 079 202 | - | | - | | - | |
| Special Revenue Funds: School Operating Fund: Revenue from use of money 5,000 9,300 8,457 Revenue from use of property 9,300 9,300 8,457 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 14,300 14,300 36,209 21 Charges for services: Charges for education 52,200 52,200 104,459 55 Charges for transportation 31,500 31,500 10,000 (21 Total Charges for Services 83,700 83,700 114,459 30 Total Charges for Services 83,700 83,700 114,459 30 Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations 2,000 2,000 - (6 Other revenue 88,100 88,100 122,172 36 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 45 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (16 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 (26 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 (27 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 (27 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 (27 Remedial education 330,128 350,421 353,421 353,421 353,421 369,918 16 Textbook payments 150,462 54,476 54,4 | Grand Total - Revenues - Primary Government | <u>a</u> | 41,970,292 | Φ | 42,090,140 | <u> </u> | 40,304,030 | 4 | 3,666,512 |
| School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money 5,000 9,300 8,457 22 14,000 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 22 14,300 36,209 36,200 36, | Component Unit - School Board: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money 5,000 5,000 27,752 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of money 5,000 5,000 27,752 22 Revenue from use of property 9,300 9,300 8,457 Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property 14,300 14,300 35,209 22 Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from use of property 9,300 9,300 8,457 14,300 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 36,209 21 14,300 36,209 36,209 36,200 36,200 31,50 | Revenue from local sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property Charges for services: Charges for services: Charges for services: Charges for deducation 52,200 52,200 104,459 55 Charges for transportation 31,500 31,500 10,000 (21 Total Charges for Services 83,700 83,700 114,459 30 Miscellaneous revenue: Gifts and donations 2,000 2,000 Cher revenue 86,100 88,100 122,172 32 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 45 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 14,673 14,673 14,673 15,000 16,000 16,000 16,000 16,000 17,709 17,7 | Revenue from use of money | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 27,752 | | 22,752 |
| Charges for services: 52,200 52,200 104,459 55 Charges for ducation 31,500 31,500 10,000 (21 Total Charges for Services 83,700 13,500 114,459 30 Miscellaneous revenue: 2,000 2,000 - (2 Gifts and donations 2,000 86,100 122,172 34 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 88,100 88,100 122,172 34 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 45 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: 200,000 2,910,528 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 2,910,528 2,970,528 12,91,642 21 Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 38,412 | Revenue from use of property | | 9,300 | _ | 9,300 | _ | 8,457 | | (843) |
| Charges for education 52,200 52,200 104,459 55 Charges for Interpolation 31,500 31,500 10,000 (21 Total Charges for Services 83,700 83,700 114,459 32 Miscellaneous revenue: | Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property | | 14,300 | | 14,300 | _ | 36,209 | | 21,909 |
| Charges for transportation 31,500 31,500 10,000 (21 Total Charges for Services 83,700 83,700 114,459 30 Miscellaneous revenue: | • | | | | | | | | |
| Total Charges for Services 83,700 83,700 114,459 30 Miscellaneous revenue: 2,000 2,000 - (2 Cifts and donations 2,000 86,100 122,172 36 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 88,100 88,100 122,172 34 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 45 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: 2 2 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 2 2 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 2 2 12,526,728 12,944,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 2 2 12,526,728 12,944,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: 2 2 12,526,728 12,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children < | | | | | | | | | 52,259 |
| Miscellaneous revenue: 2,000 2,000 - (2 Other revenue 86,100 86,100 122,172 33 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 88,100 88,100 122,172 34 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 45 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: 2 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Giffed and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483, | · | | | | | | | | (21,500) |
| Gifts and donations 2,000 2,000 2,000 - (2 Other revenue 86,100 86,100 122,172 36 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 88,100 88,100 122,172 34 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 45 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: 2,970,528 2,9970,528 2,991,642 21 Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 88,812 6ED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 | Total Charges for Services | | 83,700 | | 83,700 | | 114,459 | | 30,759 |
| Giffs and donations 2,000 2,000 2,000 - (2 Other revenue 86,100 86,100 122,172 36 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 88,100 88,100 122,172 34 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 45 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 62 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: 2970,528 2,9970,528 2,991,642 21 Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 88,812 6ED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 <t< td=""><td>Miscellaneous revenue:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Miscellaneous revenue: | | | | | | | | |
| Other revenue 86,100 86,100 122,172 30 Total Miscellaneous Revenue 88,100 88,100 122,172 34 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 45 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 335,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 | | | 2 000 | | 2 000 | | _ | | (2,000) |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenue 88,100 88,100 122,172 34 Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 46 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 330,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 < | | | | | , | | 122 172 | | 36,072 |
| Recovered Costs 91,000 100,608 150,587 45 Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,765,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 Textbook payments 150,462 654,625 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>34,072</td></t<> | | | | _ | | _ | | | 34,072 |
| Total Revenue from Local Sources 277,100 286,708 423,427 136 Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 | | | | | <u> </u> | _ | | | 49,979 |
| Revenue from Local Government: Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82 Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 654,625 654,476 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 Ferimary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 Technology initiative 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs | | | | | | _ | | | 136,719 |
| Contribution from City of Waynesboro 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 (82) Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 654,476 <td< td=""><td>Total Nevende Hom Local Gources</td><td></td><td>277,100</td><td></td><td>200,700</td><td>_</td><td>425,427</td><td></td><td>130,719</td></td<> | Total Nevende Hom Local Gources | | 277,100 | | 200,700 | _ | 425,427 | | 130,719 |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: Share of state sales tax Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 3,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 B8,812 GED funding 15,717 Special education 629,400 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (67 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (30 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 448,137 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,709 17,709 17,709 Textbook payments 150,462 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 Technology initiative 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (31 36,313 13 Operating costs | | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical Aid: Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 (150 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,476 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16 Technolog | Contribution from City of Waynesboro | | 12,324,555 | | 12,526,728 | | 12,444,330 | | (82,398) |
| Share of state sales tax 2,970,528 2,970,528 2,991,642 21 Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 654,625 654,625 654,476 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 Technology initiative 206,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic school aid 7,749,351 7,749,351 7,665,262 (84 Gifted and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 (150 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16 Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 | • • | | 2 970 528 | | 2 970 528 | | 2 001 642 | | 21,114 |
| Giffed and talented children 89,442 89,442 88,812 GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 (150 654,625 654,476 (150 654,625 654,625 654,476 (150 654,625 654,625 654,476 (150 654,625 654,625 654,476 (150 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 654,625 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(84,089)</td></t<> | | | | | | | | | (84,089) |
| GED funding 15,717 15,717 14,673 (1 Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14 Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 (150 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16 Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6 | | | , , | | | | , , | | (630) |
| Special education 629,400 629,400 614,439 (14) Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6) Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3) Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3) Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 17 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 654,625 654,476 150 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 65 Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16 Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs 262,2 | | | , | | , | | , | | (1,044) |
| Vocational education 211,673 218,243 211,901 (6 Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150,462 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 (50,476 (50,476) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | (14,961) |
| Remedial education 330,128 330,128 353,334 23 Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 17,762 17 17,709 17,762 17,762 17 150,462 - (150,462 - (150,462 - (150,462 - (150,476 150,462 - (150,476 150,462 - (150,476 150,476 150,477 17,771 17,772 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(6,342)</td> | • | | | | | | | | (6,342) |
| Social security 486,962 486,962 483,530 (3 Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 17 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150,462 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16 Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6 | | | | | | | | | 23,206 |
| Teacher retirement 441,247 441,247 438,137 (3 Group life 17,709 17,709 17,762 17,762 Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150,462 At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16 Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6 | Social security | | 486,962 | | | | | | (3,432) |
| Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150,462) At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15,0462) Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16,0462 Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3,042) Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13,042 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6,042) | Teacher retirement | | 441,247 | | 441,247 | | | | (3,110) |
| Textbook payments 150,462 150,462 - (150,462) At risk 654,625 654,625 654,476 English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15,0462) Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16,0462 Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3,042) Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13,042 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6,042) | Group life | | 17,709 | | 17,709 | | 17,762 | | 53 |
| English as a second language 97,471 97,471 81,989 (15 Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16 Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6 | Textbook payments | | 150,462 | | 150,462 | | - | | (150,462) |
| Primary class size 353,421 353,421 369,918 16 Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6 | At risk | | 654,625 | | 654,625 | | 654,476 | | (149) |
| Technology initiative 206,000 206,000 206,000 Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6 | English as a second language | | 97,471 | | 97, 4 71 | | 81,989 | | (15,482) |
| Standards of learning 41,328 41,328 37,862 (3 Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6 | Primary class size | | 353,421 | | 353,421 | | 369,918 | | 16,497 |
| Early intervention 42,721 42,721 56,313 13 Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6 | | | | | | | 206,000 | | - |
| Operating costs 262,243 262,243 255,817 (6 | Standards of learning | | , | | | | 37,862 | | (3,466) |
| | Early intervention | | 42,721 | | 42,721 | | 56,313 | | 13,592 |
| Other state funds 46,152 46,152 178,835 132 | Operating costs | | 262,243 | | | | 255,817 | | (6,426) |
| | Other state funds | | 46,152 | _ | 46,152 | _ | 178,835 | | 132,683 |
| Total Revenue from the Commonwealth 14,796,580 14,803,150 14,720,702 (82 | Total Revenue from the Commonwealth | | 14,796,580 | _ | 14,803,150 | _ | 14,720,702 | | (82,448) |

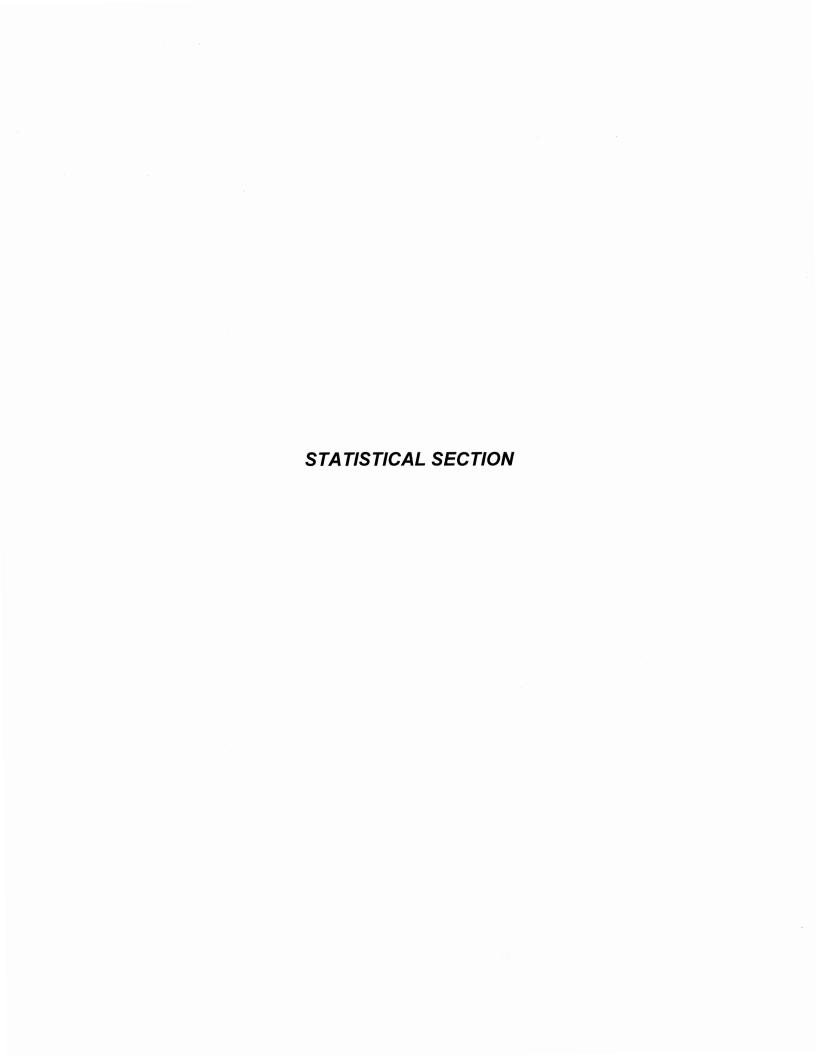
| | | Original | | Final | | S | Va | ule 1 (cont'd) ariance with nal Budget - Positive |
|---|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----|--|
| Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source | | Budget | | Budget | | Actual | (| Negative) |
| Component Unit - School Board: (cont'd) | | Daugot | | Daagot | | | | , , |
| Special Revenue Funds: (cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| School Operating Fund: (cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from the Federal Government: | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical Aid: | | | | | | | | |
| Vocational education | \$ | 76,300 | \$ | 76,300 | \$ | 71,171 | \$ | (5,129) |
| Title II - Teacher Quality | , | 194,940 | | 194,940 | | 155,956 | | (38,984) |
| Title VIB | | 649,351 | | 656,714 | | 652,758 | | (3,956) |
| Title VI - Rural education | | 26,000 | | 99,364 | | 96,494 | | (2,870) |
| Title I | | 1,041,500 | | 1,041,500 | | 1,017,327 | | (24,173 |
| ARRA - Title I | | 40,000 | | 67,640 | | 23,934 | | (43,706 |
| Title II, Part D | | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | , | | (6,000 |
| Title III | | 16,370 | | 20,371 | | 13.503 | | (6,868 |
| Adult literacy | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 32,674 | | 2,674 |
| ARRA - State fiscal stabilization funds | | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | 608,729 | | 608,729 |
| | | 45,000 | | 45,000 | | 79,992 | | 34,992 |
| Teaching American history grant | | 650,231 | | 650,231 | | 79,992 | | (650,231 |
| Other federal grants | | 030,231 | _ | 030,231 | _ | | | (030,231 |
| Total Revenue from the Federal Government | _ | 2,775,692 | | 2,888,060 | _ | 2,752,538 | | (135,522 |
| Total School Operating Fund | \$ | 30,173,927 | \$ | 30,504,646 | \$ | 30,340,997 | \$ | (163,649 |
| Cabaal Cafataria Fundi | | | | | | | | |
| School Cafeteria Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | 245 250 | | 247.250 | | 204 745 | | (00.642 |
| Cafeteria sales | _ | 315,358 | | 317,358 | | 294,715 | | (22,643 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | 7,013 | | 7,013 | | 9,071 | | 2,058 |
| Total Revenue from Local Sources | | 322,371 | _ | 324,371 | | 303,786 | | (20,585) |
| Total Revenue Ironi Local Sources | _ | 322,371 | _ | 324,371 | | 303,760 | | (20,363 |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth: | | | | | | | | |
| School food programs | | 24,797 | | 24,797 | | 26.359 | | 1.562 |
| ouriour programs | | | | | | | _ | .,002 |
| Revenue from the Federal Government: | | | | | | | | |
| School food programs | | 932,928 | | 987,934 | , | 994,307 | | 6,373 |
| Total School Cafeteria Fund | \$ | 1,280,096 | \$ | 1,337,102 | \$ | 1,324,452 | \$ | (12,650 |
| | <u> </u> | .,200,000 | - | .,00.,.02 | <u> </u> | .,021,.02 | - | (.2,500 |
| School Textbook Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from local sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous revenue | | - | | - | | 301 | | 301 |
| Total School Textbook Fund | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 301 | \$ | 301 |
| Total Collock Foxebook Falla | Ψ | | <u> </u> | | Ψ | 001 | Ψ | 001 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ | 31,454,023 | \$ | 31,841,748 | \$ | 31,665,750 | \$ | (175,998) |
| Grand Total - Revenues - Component Unit | | | | | | | | |
| School Board | \$ | 31,454,023 | \$ | 31,841,748 | \$ | 31,665,750 | \$ | (175,998) |
| GOIDOI DOGIG | Ψ | J1,7J7,UZJ | Ψ | 31,071,770 | Ψ | 01,000,700 | Ψ | (170,330) |

| | | | | | | | | Schedule 2 Variance with |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | | | F | inal Budget - Positive |
| Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements: | | Budget | | Budget | | Actual | | (Negative) |
| Primary Government: | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| General Government Administration: | | | | | | | | |
| Legislative: | • | 00.110 | • | | • | 04.754 | • | 205 |
| City Council | \$ | 82,119 | \$ | 82,119 | \$ | 81,754 | \$ | 365 |
| Clerk of Council | | 54,493 | | 54,493 | | 52,357 | | 2,136 |
| Total Legislative | | 136,612 | | 136,612 | | 134,111 | | 2,501 |
| General and Financial Administration: | | | | | | | | |
| | | 381,494 | | 369,232 | | 409,363 | | (40,131) |
| Manager | | 180,642 | | 180,642 | | 174,513 | | 6,129 |
| City Attorney | | 227,079 | | 228,074 | | 241,918 | | (13,844) |
| Human Resources | | | | , | | | | 9,677 |
| Commissioner of Revenue | | 281,843 | | 281,843 | | 272,166 | | , |
| Assessor | | 214,748 | | 215,870 | | 225,292 | | (9,422) |
| Treasurer | | 231,286 | | 232,096 | | 264,924 | | (32,828) |
| Finance | | 605,328 | | 606,131 | | 599,145 | | 6,986 |
| Information Technology | | 616,966 | | 637,016 | | 621,591 | | 15,425 |
| Employee Health and Safety | | 45,500 | | 45,500 | | 16,103 | | 29,397 |
| Risk Management | | 327,750 | | 327,750 | | 315,873 | | 11,877 |
| Central Office | | 35,655 | | 36,567 | | 35,641 | | 926 |
| Total General and Financial Administration | | 3,148,291 | | 3,160,721 | | 3,176,529 | | (15,808) |
| Decad of Florians | | | | | | | | |
| Board of Elections: Electoral Board and Officials | | 108,920 | | 108,920 | | 113,426 | | (4,506) |
| Total General Government Administration | | 3,393,823 | | 3,406,253 | | 3,424,066 | | (17,813) |
| Judicial Administration: | | | | | | | | |
| Courts: | | 00.005 | | 00.005 | | 55.000 | | 7.005 |
| Circuit Court | | 63,225 | | 63,225 | | 55,290 | | 7,935 |
| General District Court | | 9,144 | | 9,279 | | 17,975 | | (8,696) |
| Juvenile and Domestic Relations | | 8,492 | | 8,856 | | 7,673 | | 1,183 |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court | | 355,390 | | 355,718 | | 314,016 | | 41,702 |
| Sheriff | | 428,634 | | 436,249 | | 425,395 | | 10,854 |
| Victim/Witness Assistance | | 52,249 | | 52,249 | | 51,142 | | 1,107 |
| Total Courts | | 917,134 | | 925,576 | | 871,491 | _ | 54,085 |
| Commonwealth Attorney: Commonwealth Attorney | | 514,579 | | 514,579 | | 423,707 | | 90,872 |
| Total Judicial Administration | | 1,431,713 | | 1,440,155 | | 1,295,198 | _ | 144,957 |
| | | 1,431,713 | | 1,440,133 | _ | 1,295,196 | | 144,337 |
| Public Safety: Law Enforcement and Traffic Control: | | | | | | | | |
| Police Department | | 4,057,685 | | 4,075,164 | | 3,720,152 | | 355,012 |
| 1 olice Department | | 4,007,000 | | 4,070,104 | _ | 0,720,102 | _ | 000,012 |
| Fire and Rescue Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Department | | 2,207,209 | | 2,262,717 | | 2,190,329 | | 72,388 |
| First Aid Crew | | 37,000 | | 112,190 | | 111,794 | | 396 |
| EMS Council | | 8,983 | | 8,983 | | 8,983 | | _ |
| Total Fire and Rescue Services | | 2,253,192 | | 2,383,890 | | 2,311,106 | | 72,784 |
| Total Tille and Nobbas Scribes | - | | | 2,000,000 | | | _ | , |
| Correction and Detention: | | | | | | | | |
| Middle River Regional Jail | | 1,515,218 | | 1,352,123 | | 1,352,123 | | - |
| Juvenile Detention Home | | 84,010 | | 84,010 | | 76,104 | | 7,906 |
| Total Correction and Detention | | 1,599,228 | | 1,436,133 | | 1,428,227 | | 7,906 |
| Inspections: | | | | | | | | |
| Inspector's Office | | 371,772 | | 374,897 | _ | 323,224 | _ | 51,673 |
| Other Protection: | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Control | | _ | | _ | | 96,863 | | (96,863) |
| Emergency Operations Center | | 935,279 | | 935,578 | | 939,037 | | (3,459) |
| • • • | | | | 935,578 | | 1,035,900 | | (100,322) |
| Total Other Protection | | 935,279 | | | | | | |
| Total Public Safety | | 9,217,156 | | 9,205,662 | _ | 8,818,609 | _ | 387,053 |

| Fund Function Activity and Elements: Budget Budget Actual (Negariang Power primary Government: Control | | | | | | | - | Schedule 2 (cont'd) Variance with Final Budget - | | |
|---|---|----|----------------------|----|------------|--------|------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Pimary Government (contd) Caneral Fund (contd) Public Works: | | | • | | | Actual | Positive (Negative) | | | |
| Ceneral Fund: (control) | | | Budget | | Budget | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Public Works: Maintenance of Highways, Streets, | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks General Engineering/Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Engineering/Administration \$801,133 \$879,358 \$486,330 \$10,000 \$37,788 \$10,000 \$37,788 \$10,000 \$37,788 \$10,000 \$37,788 \$10,000 \$37,788 \$10,000 \$37,788 \$10,000 \$37,788 \$10,000 \$37,788 \$10,000 \$10, | Maintenance of Highways, Streets, | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works Operations Administration 99,450 100,006 83,788 Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks 2,846,228 3,343,128 1,847,200 1,747,200 | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks 2,846,228 3,343,128 1,847,200 1,747,600 552,095 294,262 294,262 27,746 294,262 27,746 27,747 27,746 27,747 27,746 27,747 27,746 27,747 27,746 27,747 27,7 | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 33,028 16,238 | |
| Traffic Engineering Total Maintenance of Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks Sanitation and Waste Removal: Landfill closure Maintenance of General Buildings and Grounds: General Properties: Maintenance of General Buildings and grounds: General Properties: Maintenance of Unitidings and grounds Total Public Works 4,846,516 5,597,749 3,354,086 2,4 Health and Welfare: Health: Supplement of Local Health Department Contribution to VCSB Total Health 348,373 348,373 325,252 Welfare: Area Agency on Aging Property Tax Relief-Elderly Handicapped Other Contributions Total Welfare 148,383 Total Health and Welfare 496,756 Education: Contribution to Community College 30,403 Contribution to City School Board Total Education: Administration Administration Municipal Pools Municipal Pools Municipal Pools Municipal Pools Total Parks and Recreation ADA Coordination 793,149 886,356 783,067 Community Development: City Planner Contributions 701,244 Contributions 793,149 886,356 783,067 Community Development: City Planner Contributions Contribution to City School Board Contribution to Community Cit | | | , | | | | | | 1,495,928 | |
| Total Maintenance of Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks 4,151,871 4,874,587 3,071,724 1.1 Sanitation and Waste Removal: Landfill closure 544,445 572,893 137,301 4 Maintenance of General Buildings and Grounds: General Properties: Maintenance of buildings and grounds 150,200 150,269 145,061 5,597,749 3,354,086 2.1 Health and Welfare: Health: Supplement of Local Health Department 234,030 234,030 210,909 Contribution to VCSB 1114,343 114,3 | | | | | | | | | 257,669 | |
| Bridges, and Sidewalks | ů ů | | 343,000 | | 332,033 | | 204,420 | | 207,000 | |
| Sanitation and Waste Removal: Landfill closure 544,445 572,893 137,301 Maintenance of General Buildings and Grounds: General Properties: Maintenance of buildings and grounds 150,200 150,269 145,061 | | | 4 151 871 | | 4 874 587 | | 3.071.724 | | 1,802,863 | |
| Landfill closure | Diluges, and Oldewards | | 1,101,071 | | 1,07 1,001 | | 5,51.1,1.21 | | 1,000,000 | |
| Maintenance of General Buildings and Grounds: General Properties: Admintenance of buildings and grounds 150,200 150,269 145,061 Total Public Works 4,846,516 5,597,749 3,354,086 2,2 Health and Welfare: Health: 234,030 210,909 210,909 Contribution to VCSB 114,343 <t< td=""><td>Sanitation and Waste Removal:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Sanitation and Waste Removal: | | | | | | | | | |
| General Properties: | Landfill closure | | 544,445 | | 572,893 | | 137,301 | | 435,592 | |
| General Properties: | Maintenance of General Buildings and Grounds: | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of buildings and grounds 150,200 150,269 145,061 Total Public Works 4,846,516 5,597,749 3,354,086 2,2 Health and Welfare: Health: 234,030 210,909 201,909 Contribution to VCSB 114,343 114,144 114,049 114,049 114,049 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Public Works | • | | 150,200 | | 150,269 | | 145,061 | | 5,208 | |
| Health and Welfare | Mantonarios of Bananigo and grounds | | | | | | | | | |
| Health: Supplement of Local Health Department 234,030 234,030 210,909 Contribution to VCSB 114,343 134,343 325,252 | Total Public Works | | 4,846,516 | | 5,597,749 | | 3,354,086 | | 2,243,663 | |
| Health: Supplement of Local Health Department 234,030 234,030 210,909 Contribution to VCSB 114,343 134,343 325,252 | Licelth and Wolfers | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplement of Local Health Department 234,030 234,030 210,909 Contribution to VCSB 114,343 114,343 114,343 114,343 Total Health 348,373 348,373 325,252 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution to VCSB | | | 234 030 | | 234 030 | | 210 909 | | 23,121 | |
| Total Health 348,373 348,373 325,252 | •• | | , | | , | | , | | - | |
| Welfare: Area Agency on Aging 25,250 210,250 210,250 Property Tax Relief-Elderly Handicapped 105,000 105,000 101,009 Other Contributions 18,133 18,133 20,055 Total Welfare 148,383 333,383 331,314 Total Health and Welfare 496,756 681,756 656,566 Education: Contribution to Community College 30,403 30,403 30,403 Contribution to City School Board 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 12,444,330 Total Education 12,354,958 12,557,131 12,474,733 12,474,733 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: 40,144 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 76,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total | | | | | | | | | 23,121 | |
| Area Agency on Aging | rotar Health | | 340,373 | | 340,373 | | 323,232 | | 20,121 | |
| Property Tax Relief-Elderly Handicapped 105,000 105,000 101,009 Other Contributions 18,133 18,133 20,055 Total Welfare 148,383 333,383 331,314 Total Health and Welfare 496,756 681,756 656,566 Education: | Welfare: | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Relief-Elderly Handicapped 105,000 105,000 101,009 Other Contributions 18,133 18,133 20,055 Total Welfare 148,383 333,383 331,314 Total Health and Welfare 496,756 681,756 656,566 Education: Contribution to Community College 30,403 30,403 30,403 Contribution to City School Board 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 Total Education 12,354,958 12,557,131 12,474,733 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 | Area Agency on Aging | | 25,250 | | 210,250 | | 210,250 | | - | |
| Total Welfare | | | 105,000 | | 105,000 | | | | 3,991 | |
| Total Health and Welfare | Other Contributions | | 18,133 | | 18,133 | | 20,055 | | (1,922) | |
| Education: Contribution to Community College 30,403 30,403 30,403 30,403 Contribution to City School Board 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 Total Education 12,354,958 12,557,131 12,474,733 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Community Development: City Planner 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,98,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development 434 444 401,549 444,545 444,545 444,545 444,545 Contributions Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development 434 444 401,549 444,545 444 | Total Welfare | | 148,383 | | 333,383 | | 331,314 | | 2,069 | |
| Education: Contribution to Community College 30,403 30,403 30,403 30,403 Contribution to City School Board 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 Total Education 12,354,958 12,557,131 12,474,733 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Community Development: City Planner 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,98,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development 434 444 401,549 444,545 444,545 444,545 444,545 Contributions Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development 434 444 401,549 444,545 444 | | | 400 750 | | 004.750 | | 050 500 | | 05.400 | |
| Contribution to Community College 30,403 30,403 30,403 Contribution to City School Board 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 Total Education 12,354,958 12,557,131 12,474,733 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: 2 2,790,551 2,702,506 Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultur | Total Health and Welfare | - | 496,756 | | 681,756 | _ | 656,566 | | 25,190 | |
| Contribution to Community College 30,403 30,403 30,403 Contribution to City School Board 12,324,555 12,526,728 12,444,330 Total Education 12,354,958 12,557,131 12,474,733 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks, Recreation 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library: Library: Cultural Enrichment: 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: 37,000 55,500 55,531 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 2 - - <t< td=""><td>Education:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Education: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Education | | | 30.403 | | 30,403 | | 30,403 | | - | |
| Total Education 12,354,958 12,557,131 12,474,733 Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: Administration 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: 700,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department < | | | | | , | | , | | 82,398 | |
| Parks, Recreation and Cultural: Parks and Recreation: 391,944 401,549 357,510 Administration 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development < | · | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and Recreation: Administration 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development -< | Total Education | | 12,354,958 | | 12,557,131 | | 12,474,733 | | 82,398 | |
| Parks and Recreation: Administration 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development -< | Parks Recreation and Cultural: | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration 391,944 401,549 357,510 Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development - - 434 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Parks 541,813 545,286 590,026 Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development - 434 | | | 391.944 | | 401.549 | | 357,510 | | 44.039 | |
| Municipal Pools 118,136 118,359 122,072 Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: City Planner 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - 434 | | | 541,813 | | | | | | (44,740) | |
| Recreation Programs 247,115 247,365 252,752 Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Contributions provided to the contribution of the contributi | • | | 118,136 | | 118,359 | | 122,072 | | (3,713) | |
| Custodial 476,574 512,771 473,365 Cemeteries 72,129 73,365 68,183 Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: City Planner 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - 434 | | | 247,115 | | | | 252,752 | | (5,387) | |
| Total Parks and Recreation 1,847,711 1,898,695 1,863,908 | <u> </u> | | 476,574 | | 512,771 | | 473,365 | | 39,406 | |
| Library: Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: 37,000 55,500 55,531 Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - - 434 | Cemeteries | | 72,129 | | 73,365 | | 68,183 | | 5,182 | |
| Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - - 434 | Total Parks and Recreation | | 1,847,711 | | 1,898,695 | | 1,863,908 | | 34,787 | |
| Library Administration 793,149 836,356 783,067 Cultural Enrichment: 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - - 434 | | | | | | , | | - | | |
| Cultural Enrichment: 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - - 434 | | | | | | | =00.00= | | 50.000 | |
| Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: City Planner 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - 434 | Library Administration | | 793,149 | | 836,356 | | /83,067 | | 53,289 | |
| Contributions 37,000 55,500 55,531 Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: City Planner 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - 434 | Cultural Enrichment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural 2,677,860 2,790,551 2,702,506 Community Development: 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - 434 | | | 37,000 | | 55.500 | | 55.531 | | (31) | |
| Community Development: City Planner 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - 434 | Contributions | | 07,000 | | 00,000 | | | | (3.) | |
| City Planner 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - 434 | Total Parks, Recreation, and Cultural | | 2,677,860 | | 2,790,551 | | 2,702,506 | | 88,045 | |
| City Planner 280,442 356,132 337,237 ADA Coordination - - 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - 434 | On any smith. Development | | | | | | | | | |
| ADA Coordination 382 Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development 434 | | | 200 442 | | 256 122 | | 227 227 | | 18,895 | |
| Contributions to Community Organizations 44,096 44,592 44,592 Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - - 434 | | | 20U, 44 2 | | 330,132 | | | | (382) | |
| Tourism Department 167,846 217,842 171,029 Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - 434 | | | 44 006 | | 44 502 | | | | (302) | |
| Economic Development 1,128,755 1,198,992 1,165,067 Downtown Development - 434 | • • | | , | | | | | | 46,813 | |
| Downtown Development - 434 | · | | | | | | | | 33,925 | |
| | · | | 1,120,735 | | 1,130,332 | | | | (434) | |
| Shenandoah Valley Airport 44,052 44,052 44,052 | · | | 44,052 | | 44,052 | | 44,052 | | (+3 - 4) | |
| | Shehandoan valley All port | | -14,002 | | 17,002 | | | | | |
| Total Community Development1,665,1911,861,6101,762,793 | Total Community Development | | 1,665,191 | | 1,861,610 | | 1,762,793 | _ | 98,817 | |

| | | | | | | | V | dule 2 (cont'd) ariance with nal Budget - |
|---|-----------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----|---|
| | | Original | | Final | | | | Positive |
| Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements: | | Budget | | Budget | | Actual | | (Negative) |
| Primary Government: (cont'd) General Fund: (cont'd) Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | \$ | 1,231,254 | \$ | 1,231,254 | \$ | 1,231,254 | \$ | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | · | 532,496 | · | 775,590 | | 719,116 | | 56,474 |
| Bond Issuance Costs | | - | | | | 15,800 | | (15,800) |
| Total Debt Service | | 1,763,750 | | 2,006,844 | | 1,966,170 | | 40,674 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 37,847,723 | \$ | 39,547,711 | \$ | 36,454,727 | \$ | 3,092,984 |
| Special Revenue Funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund: Health and Welfare: | | | | | | | | |
| Welfare/Social Services: Public Assistance | \$ | 2,399,000 | \$ | 2,399,000 | \$ | 1,718,683 | \$ | 680,317 |
| Comprehensive Services Act Fund: Health and Welfare: | - Inches | | <u> </u> | | - | ., | - | |
| Welfare/Social Services: Comprehensive Services | \$ | 1,300,000 | \$ | 1,300,000 | \$ | 1,279,233 | \$ | 20,767 |
| Youth and Family Services Fund: Public Safety: Correction and Detention: | | | | | | | | |
| Youth Services | | 803,486 | | 1,064,401 | | 893,264 | | 171,137 |
| VJCCA Programs | | 109,839 | | 109,839 | | 92,558 | | 17,281 |
| Total Public Safety | | 913,325 | | 1,174,240 | | 985,822 | | 188,418 |
| Health and Welfare: | | | | | | | | |
| Welfare/Social Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Teen Pregnancy Prevention | | 69,605 | | 78,605 | | 70,186 | | 8,419 |
| Total Youth and Family Services Fund | \$ | 982,930 | \$ | 1,252,845 | \$ | 1,056,008 | \$ | 196,837 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ | 4,681,930 | \$ | 4,951,845 | \$ | 4,053,924 | \$ | 897,921 |
| Debt Service Funds: Debt Revenue Fund: Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | | 563,609 | | 563,609 | | 563,609 | | - |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 803,161 | | 803,161 | | 803,160 | | 1 |
| Total Debt Service | | 1,366,770 | | 1,366,770 | | 1,366,769 | | 1 |
| Total Debt Revenue Fund | <u>\$</u> | 1,366,770 | \$ | 1,366,770 | <u>\$</u> | 1,366,769 | \$ | 1 |
| Total Debt Service Funds | <u>\$</u> | 1,366,770 | \$ | 1,366,770 | <u>\$</u> | 1,366,769 | \$ | 1 |
| Capital Projects Funds: Capital Improvements Fund: Public Works: | | | | | | | | |
| Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks | | - | | 741,614 | | 792,929 | | (51,315) |
| Other Public Works Improvements | | _ | | 408,654 | | 689,861 | | (281,207) |
| Total Public Works | | - | | 1,150,268 | | 1,482,790 | | (332,522) |
| Parks and Recreation Improvements | | - | | 36,989 | | 39,892 | | (2,903) |
| Capital Projects: | | | | 0.500.050 | | 0.507.440 | | (4.700) |
| Industrial Park Building Improvements | | - - | | 3,502,350 1,104,546 | | 3,507,116 1,453,751 | | (4,766) (349,205) |
| Total Capital Projects | | | | 4,606,896 | | 4,960,867 | | (353,971) |
| Total Capital Improvements Fund | \$ | | \$ | 5,794,153 | \$ | 6,483,549 | \$ | (689,396) |
| Total Capital Projects Funds | \$ | _ | \$ | 5,794,153 | \$ | 6,483,549 | \$ | (689,396) |
| Grand Total - Expenditures - Primary Government | \$ | 43,896,423 | \$ | 51,660,479 | \$ | 48,358,969 | \$ | 3,301,510 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Sche | dule 2 (cont'd) |
|---|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----|------------|-----------|---|
| Fund, Function, Activity, and Elements: | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Va Fii | ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
| Component Unit - School Board: | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | | | | | | |
| School Operating Fund: | | | | | | | |
| Education: | | | | | | | |
| Administration and Instruction of Schools: | | | | | | | |
| Classroom Instruction | \$ 23,051,022 | \$ | 23,115,958 | \$ | 22,554,164 | \$ | 561,794 |
| Administration, Attendance, and Health | 1,758,525 | | 1,748,383 | | 1,811,531 | | (63,148) |
| Cafeteria Administration | 49,062 | | 49,062 | | 48,940 | | 122 |
| Total Administration and Instruction of Schools | 24,858,609 | | 24,913,403 | | 24,414,635 | | 498,768 |
| Operating Costs: | | | | | | | |
| Pupil Transportation | 882,344 | | 878,395 | | 980,306 | | (101,911) |
| Operation and Maintenance of School Plant | 3,184,539 | | 3,182,985 | | 3,173,192 | | 9,793 |
| Technology | 779,240 | | 858,495 | | 837,217 | | 21,278 |
| Total Operating Costs | 4,846,123 | | 4,919,875 | | 4,990,715 | | (70,840) |
| Total Education | 29,704,732 | _ | 29,833,278 | | 29,405,350 | | 427,928 |
| Capital Projects: Facilities | _ | | _ | | 122,881 | | (122,881) |
| domines | | | | | 122,001 | | (122,001) |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 174,137 | | 174,137 | | 174,137 | | - |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 168,917 | | 168,917 | | 168,915 | | 2 |
| Total Debt Service | 343,054 | | 343,054 | - | 343,052 | | 2 |
| Payment to City - Debt Service | - | | | | 200,000 | | (200,000) |
| Total School Operating Fund | \$ 30,047,786 | \$ | 30,176,332 | \$ | 30,071,283 | \$ | 105,049 |
| School Cafeteria Fund: | | | | | | | |
| Education: | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | \$ 1,280,096 | \$ | 1,337,102 | \$ | 1,298,670 | \$ | 38,432 |
| School Textbook Fund: Education: | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Costs | \$ 126,141 | <u>\$</u> | 126,141 | \$ | 116,514 | \$ | 9,627 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | \$ 31,454,023 | \$ | 31,639,575 | \$ | 31,486,467 | \$ | 153,108 |
| Grand Total - Expenditures - | | | | | | | |
| Component Unit - School Board | \$ 31,454,023 | \$ | 31,639,575 | \$ | 31,486,467 | \$ | 153,108 |



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Waynesboro's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents | <u>Tables</u> | <u>Pages</u> |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 1 - 4 | 84-88 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 5 - 8 | 89-92 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 9 - 13 | 93-97 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place. | 14 - 15 | 98-99 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and activities it performs. | 16 - 18 | 100-102 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Table 1

| | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 (1) | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----------|--------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|-----|-------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | ,145 \$ | 17,068,505 | \$ | 18,510,103 | \$ | 26,444,121 | \$ | 32,011,866 | \$ | 31,627,418 | \$ | 30,038,195 \$ | . 2 | 28,815,976 | \$ | 28,479,287 | \$ | 28,582,343 |
| Restricted | | ,326 | 623,985 | | 990,219 | | 1,325,188 | | 2,500,229 | | 2,452,322 | | 1,827,736 | | 895,584 | | 1,709,659 | | 2,342,332 |
| Unrestricted | 7,613 | | (4,631,989) | | (6,934,478) | | (16,024,338) | | (21,776,627) | | (19,723,629) | | (17,413,909) | | 14,891,347) | | (13,941,412) | | (9,568,762) |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ 10,798 | 3,786 \$ | 13,060,501 | \$ | 12,565,844 | \$ | 11,744,971 | \$ | 12,735,468 | \$ | 14,356,111 | \$ | 14,452,022 \$ | · | 14,820,213 | \$ | 16,247,534 | \$ | 21,355,913 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 13,500 | ,523 | 12,476,938 | | 11,899,122 | | 11,304,265 | | 21,497,669 | | 22,891,760 | | 25,288,754 | 2 | 28,231,948 | | 23,628,183 | | 24,126,240 |
| Restricted | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Unrestricted | 1,716 | ,476 | 1,225,611 | | 4,179,606 | | 5,056,293 | | 6,212,456 | | 5,806,391 | | 6,285,557 | | 6,465,365 | | 11,988,432 | | 11,804,718 |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ 15,216 | ,999 \$ | 13,702,549 | \$ | 16,078,728 | \$ | 16,360,558 | \$ | 27,710,125 | \$ | 28,698,151 | \$ | 31,574,311 \$ | ; ; | 34,697,313 | \$ | 35,616,615 | \$ | 35,930,958 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 15,941 | 668 | 29,545,443 | | 30,409,225 | | 37,748,386 | | 53,509,535 | | 54,519,178 | | 55,326,949 | | 57.047.924 | | 52,107,470 | | 52,708,583 |
| Restricted | | 1.326 | 623,985 | | 990,219 | | 1,325,188 | | 2,500,229 | | 2,452,322 | | 1,827,736 | | 895,584 | | 1,709,659 | | 2,342,332 |
| Unrestricted | 9,329 | 791 | (3,406,378) |) | (2,754,872) | | (10,968,045) | | (15,564,171) | | (13,917,238) | | (11,128,352) | | (8,425,982) | | (1,952,980) | | 2,235,956 |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ 26,015 | 5.785 \$ | 26,763,050 | \$ | 28,644,572 | \$ | 28,105,529 | \$ | 40,445,593 | \$ | 43,054,262 | \$ | 46,026,333 \$ | ; 4 | 49,517,526 | \$ | 51,864,149 | \$ | 57,286,871 |
| , | | | | _ | | | | <u>-</u> | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| School Board Component Unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 20.208 | 3,568 \$ | 20,208,569 | \$ | 20,852,878 | \$ | 25,642,715 | \$ | 39,204,452 | \$ | 41,067,451 | \$ | 40,107,227 \$ | | 39,518,141 | \$ | 39,741,364 | \$ | 38,791,483 |
| Restricted | 2,623 | | 2,623,521 | Ψ | 753,072 | Ψ | 298,153 | Ψ | 251,234 | Ψ | 177,285 | Ψ | 177,222 | ` | 56,579 | ¥ | - | 4 | - |
| Unrestricted | , | 9,936) | (29,935) | | 1,200,554 | | 8,835,911 | | 2,326,403 | | (36,603) | | (224,865) | | (648,481) | | (718,197) | | (824,406) |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ 22,802 | | 22.802.155 | | 22.806.504 | \$ | 34,776,779 | \$ | 41,782,089 | \$ | | \$ | 40.059.584 \$ | ; | | \$ | 39.023.167 | \$ | 37.967.077 |

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ The City implemented retroactive infrastructure reporting in fiscal year 2006 as allowed by GASB 34.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Table 2

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | · | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 2,601,251 | | | | | | | . , , | | |
| Judicial administration | 1,044,395 | 1,075,690 | 1,135,970 | 1,153,813 | 1,269,518 | 1,379,141 | 1,467,058 | 1,343,998 | 1,382,610 | 1,375,66 |
| Public safety | 7,243,480 | 8,004,143 | 8,459,852 | 8,870,386 | 9,052,280 | 9,810,982 | 9,881,777 | 9,828,150 | 10,117,442 | 10,543,73 |
| Public works | 3,683,253 | 3,527,836 | 3,778,038 | 6,079,801 | 6,635,621 | 7,110,417 | 7,537,332 | 6,577,485 | 6,868,683 | 4,888,80 |
| Health and welfare | 4,113,931 | 2,528,456 | 2,849,224 | 2,995,267 | 3,624,327 | 3,986,651 | 4,331,885 | 3,654,529 | 3,814,915 | 3,960,41 |
| Education | 14,548,212 | 10,266,357 | 11,112,271 | 22,809,646 | 17,847,241 | 11,220,709 | 11,160,168 | 12,095,786 | 12,613,857 | 12,474,73 |
| Parks, recreation and culture | 2,131,466 | 2,190,251 | 2,241,236 | 2,233,386 | 2,372,588 | 2,571,051 | 2,735,276 | 2,624,705 | 2,190,791 | 2,955,14 |
| Community development | 597,248 | 611,460 | 538,773 | 1,328,319 | 1,298,951 | 1,217,097 | 1,960,369 | 2,045,703 | 2,556,858 | 1,497,84 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 585,749 | 536,610 | 507,905 | 1,010,098 | 1,239,572 | 1,415,580 | 1,528,816 | 1,530,649 | 1,453,059 | 1,477,54 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 36,548,985 | 31,549,488 | 33,635,822 | 49,422,149 | 46,660,887 | 42,653,524 | 44,190,881 | 43,214,552 | 44,285,671 | 42,657,38 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 1,256,209 | 1,461,161 | 1,609,769 | 1,712,328 | 1,870,141 | 2,537,545 | 3,193,050 | 3,079,569 | 3,084,115 | 3,004,07 |
| Sewer | 2,891,977 | 2,625,145 | 2,635,137 | 2,551,425 | 3,040,972 | 3,380,232 | 3,809,431 | 3,996,227 | 4,335,813 | 4,469,76 |
| Landfill Operations | 1,625,675 | 2,474,344 | 1,303,960 | 846,062 | 591,641 | 772,907 | 2,194,854 | 1,039,018 | 423,090 | 414,01 |
| Garbage | 631,920 | 658,894 | 880,686 | 914,086 | 930,127 | 1,131,628 | 1,018,808 | 910,371 | 957,700 | 1,104,39 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 6,405,781 | 7,219,544 | 6,429,552 | 6,023,901 | 6,432,881 | 7,822,312 | 10,216,143 | 9,025,185 | 8,800,718 | 8,992,25 |
| | | | | | | \$ 50,475,836 | | | \$ 53,086,389 | \$ 51,649,63 |
| Total primary government expenses | <u>\$ 42,954,766</u> | 38,769,032 | \$ 40,065,374 | \$ 55,446,050 | 53,093,768 | \$ 50,475,636 | \$ 54,407,024 | \$ 52,239,737 | 55,000,309 | \$ 51,049,03 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 76 | 18,807 | 28,104 | 26,465 | 35,285 | 22,826 | 26,269 | 24,446 | 25,148 | 40,18 |
| Judicial administration | 180,637 | 205,290 | 206,537 | 216,898 | 195,104 | 172,295 | 167,312 | 147,024 | 170,118 | 197,29 |
| Public safety | 12,759 | 9,198 | 12,834 | 30,003 | 12,043 | 12,300 | 17,923 | 21,189 | 35,325 | 436,08 |
| Public works | 28,292 | 57,918 | 48,186 | 51,295 | 23,616 | 23,153 | 45,487 | 15,874 | 15,738 | 22,50 |
| Health and welfare | , | | - | , | , | , | - | - | 69,765 | 69,76 |
| Parks, recreation and culture | 246,846 | 250,364 | 295,844 | 278,560 | 276,411 | 319,154 | 308,305 | 353,479 | 369,128 | 394,76 |
| Community development | 118,292 | 117,949 | 303,742 | 348,016 | 344,194 | 262,748 | 193,518 | 200,676 | 168,425 | 155,92 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 6,754,394 | 5,949,919 | 6,397,270 | 7,171,563 | 7,152,598 | 7,046,973 | 7,681,113 | 7,389,284 | 8,171,171 | 7,444,70 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 0,754,554 | 5,545,515 | 121,773 | 204,881 | 7,104,865 | 21,274 | 380,641 | 585,973 | 1,437,657 | 368,43 |
| Total governmental activities revenues | 7,341,296 | 6,609,445 | 7,414,290 | 8,327,681 | 15,144,116 | 7,880,723 | 8,820,568 | 8,737,945 | 10,462,475 | 9,129,64 |
| · | | 3,555,115 | .,,=== | 0,02.,100. | | .,,,- | | | | |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 1,360,910 | 1,407,423 | 1,505,287 | 1,501,958 | 1,797,368 | 2,148,094 | 2,287,371 | 2,653,141 | 2.659.951 | 2,832,83 |
| | | | | , , | 3,553,837 | | , , . | 3,747,884 | 4,051,980 | 5,156,15 |
| Sewer | 2,850,426 | 2,835,984 | 3,020,392 | 3,174,260 | | 3,654,850 | 3,377,798 | 3,747,864 681,827 | 971,976 | 670,72 |
| Landfill operations | 465,490 | 582,313 | 844,313 | 785,885 | 888,552 | 950,049 | 763,988 | | , | 1,126,63 |
| Garbage | 840,735 | 821,321 | 831,883 | 855,661 | 972,114 | 970,030 | 1,054,859 | 1,122,743 | 1,128,021 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 4,784 | 4,495 | - | 74,180 | 2,940 | - | 0.740.454 | 5,125 | 5,910 | 5,00 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 225,687 | | - | 10,617,960 | 777,586 | 6,712,151 | 3,279,541 | 1,417,616 | 155,34 |
| Total business-type activities revenues | 5,522,345 | 5,877,223 | 6,201,875 | 6,391,944 | 17,832,771 | 8,500,609 | 14,196,167 | 11,490,261 | 10,235,454 | 9,946,70 |
| Total primary government revenues | \$ 12,863,641 | 12,486,668 | \$ 13,616,165 | \$ 14,719,625 | \$ 32,976,887 | \$ 16,381,332 | \$ 23,016,735 | \$ 20,228,206 | \$ 20,697,929 | \$ 19,076,35 |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Not (Eymana)/Dayanya | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities | \$ (29,207,689) | \$ (24,940,043) \$ | (26,221,532) \$ | (44.004.468) | Ф (24 E46 774) Ф | (24.772.004) | (2F 270 242) ¢ | (24.476.607) \$ | (22 822 106) ¢ | (22 E27 72E) |
| Business-type activities | (883,436) | (1,342,321) | (20,221,532) \$ | (41,094,468) 368,043 | \$ (31,516,771) \$ 11,399,890 | (34,772,801) \$ 678,297 | (35,370,313) \$ 3,980,024 | (34,476,607) \$ 2,465,076 | (33,823,196) \$ 1,434,736 | (33,527,735) 954,449 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ (30,091,125) | \$ (26,282,364) \$ | (26,449,209) | (40,726,425) | \$ (20,116,881) \$ | (34,094,504) | (31,390,289) \$ | (32,011,531) \$ | (32,388,460) \$ | (32,573,286) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 14,287,618 | 14,854,933 | 14,056,671 | 14,576,219 | 14,480,811 | 17,012,250 | 17,072,546 | 17,424,487 | 17,778,371 | 19,820,066 |
| Sales taxes | 2,620,687 | 2,758,202 | 3,339,120 | 4,066,761 | 4,112,598 | 4,673,601 | 4,611,094 | 4,276,967 | 4,489,608 | 4,856,522 |
| Utility taxes | 1,688,075 | 1,704,924 | 1,933,004 | 1,998,674 | 1,613,339 | 1,069,158 | 1,039,426 | 1,022,522 | 1,025,014 | 1,004,623 |
| Business license taxes | 1,385,427 | 1,484,441 | 1,565,469 | 1,855,437 | 1,865,555 | 2,095,063 | 1,971,825 | 1,795,885 | 1,822,607 | 1,935,728 |
| Hotel and meals taxes | 1,338,697 | 1,762,549 | 2,039,518 | 2,299,645 | 2,482,776 | 2,726,913 | 2,844,749 | 2,878,449 | 3,276,948 | 4,037,742 |
| Communication sales taxes | - | - | - | - | 638,517 | 1,489,033 | 1,352,919 | 1,358,560 | - | - |
| Tobacco taxes | 104,633 | 106,627 | 451,890 | 434,098 | 427,431 | 432,587 | 414,921 | 392,881 | 394,680 | 416,691 |
| E-911 taxes | 168,523 | 188,309 | 269,374 | 278,907 | - | - | _ | | - | _ |
| Other local taxes | 892,866 | 693,233 | 868,345 | 1,026,871 | 1,059,761 | 770,915 | 793,431 | 828,617 | 834,833 | 776,681 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 2,343,345 | 2,502,078 | 2,490,660 | 2,692,442 | 2,861,725 | 3,895,364 | 2.920,104 | 2,900,125 | 4,109,897 | 4,034,685 |
| Payment from Component Unit School Board | | - | 372,484 | 1,002,794 | 1,474,454 | 569,901 | 540,069 | 315,789 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Investment earnings | 403.641 | 131,303 | 220,148 | 404,429 | 588,662 | 706,362 | 252,686 | 314,491 | 244,466 | 113,331 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,098,170 | 1,009,919 | 459,512 | 597,273 | 575,240 | 626,028 | 403,882 | 458,724 | 392.858 | 680,575 |
| Gain(loss) on sale of capital assets | - | 48,000 | 9,788 | 26,988 | 10,658 | 71,525 | - | 3,655 | 22,602 | 37,470 |
| Transfers | (61,000) | (412,770) | (2,569,050) | (92,044) | 315,741 | 254,744 | 1,248,572 | 711,774 | 644,665 | 722,000 |
| Total governmental activities | 26,270,682 | 26,831,748 | 25,506,933 | 31,168,494 | 32,507,268 | 36,393,444 | 35,466,224 | 34,682,926 | 35,236,549 | 38,636,114 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 10,591 | 10.293 | 27,292 | 68.405 | 260,480 | 540,849 | 140,797 | 12,731 | 33,932 | 37,849 |
| Miscellaneous | 9,297 | 6,248 | 7,514 | 9,179 | 4.938 | 17,164 | 15.005 | 22,549 | 95.299 | 44,045 |
| Gain(loss) on sale of capital assets | - | (390,186) | -, | - | -,,,,,, | 6,460 | (11,094) | 22,040 | - | - 11,010 |
| Transfers | 61,000 | 412,770 | 2,569,050 | 92,044 | (315,741) | (254,744) | (1,248,572) | (711,774) | (644,665) | (722,000) |
| Total business-type activities | 80,888 | 39,125 | 2,603,856 | 169,628 | (50,323) | 309,729 | (1,103,864) | (676,494) | (515,434) | (640,106) |
| Total primary government | \$ 26,351,570 | \$ 26,870,873 \$ | 28,110,789 \$ | | \$ 32,456,945 \$ | 36,703,173 | | | 34,721,115 \$ | 37,996,008 |
| rotal primary government | 20,001,010 | 20,070,070 | 20,110,700 | 01,000,122 | Φ 02,400,040 Φ | 00,700,170 | Φ-1,002,000 | 04,000,402 | υτ,/21,110 ψ | 07,000,000 |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (2,937,007) | 1,891,705 | (714,599) | (9,925,974) | 990,497 | 1,620,643 | 95,911 | 206,319 | 1,413,353 | 5,108,379 |
| Business-type activities | (802,548) | (1,303,196) | 2,376,179 | 537.671 | 11,349,567 | 988,026 | 2,876,160 | 1,788,582 | 919,302 | 314,343 |
| Total primary government | | \$ 588,509 \$ | 1,661,580 \$ | | | | | | | |
| rotal primary government | φ (3,738,355) | φ 500,509 \$ | 1,001,000 | (9,366,303) | \$ 12,340,064 \$ | 2,608,669 | 2,972,071 \$ | 1,994,901 | 2,332,655 \$ | 5,422,722 |
| | | | | | | | | | | cont'd |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Table 2 (Cont'd)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Board Component Unit: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | \$ 22,527,582 | \$ 23,982,552 \$ | 27,548,709 \$ | 29,155,136 \$ | 31,211,201 \$ | 32,243,465 \$ | 33,197,562 \$ | 33,673,788 \$ | 31,807,568 \$ | 32,721,84 |
| Total School Board component unit expenses | 22,527,582 | 23,982,552 | 27,548,709 | 29,155,136 | 31,211,201 | 32,243,465 | 33,197,562 | 33,673,788 | 31,807,568 | 32,721,84 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Board Component Unit: Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | 382,114 | 509,029 | 472,211 | 570,801 | 531,282 | 567,854 | 504,427 | 553,422 | 488,202 | 559,76 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 12,251,469 | 12,805,209 | 15,471,883 | 16,766,001 | 18,843,656 | 19,254,634 | 19,913,135 | 19,640,208 | 18,697,345 | 18,493,90 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 598,427 | 1,962,324 | 1,792,810 | 13,605,279 | 8,253,141 | 760,012 | 574,981 | 115,789 | | - |
| Total School Board component unit revenues | 13,232,010 | 15,276,562 | 17,736,904 | 30,942,081 | 27,628,079 | 20,582,500 | 20,992,543 | 20,309,419 | 19,185,547 | 19,053,66 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Board Component Unit | (9,295,572) | (8,705,990) | (9,811,805) | 1,786,945 | (3,583,122) | (11,660,965) | (12,205,019) | (13,364,369) | (12,622,021) | (13,668,17 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Board Component Unit: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment from City of Waynesboro | 14,544,087 | 8,846,818 | 9,675,920 | 9,566,828 | 9,946,467 | 10,804,096 | 10,896,054 | 12,065,383 | 12,583,454 | 12,444,33 |
| Investment earnings | 19,199 | 8,672 | 1,767 | 418,251 | 525,207 | 83,853 | 10,552 | 3,992 | 19,232 | 27,75 |
| Miscellaneous | 176,260 | 154,467 | 138,467 | 157,967 | 116,758 | 199,060 | 149,864 | 161,649 | 116,263 | 140,00 |
| Total School Board Component Unit | 14,739,546 | 9,009,957 | 9,816,154 | 10,143,046 | 10,588,432 | 11,087,009 | 11,056,470 | 12,231,024 | 12,718,949 | 12,612,08 |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Board Component Unit | \$ 5,443,974 | \$ 303,967 \$ | 4,349 \$ | 11,929,991 \$ | 7,005,310 \$ | (573,956) \$ | (1,148,549) \$ | (1,133,345) \$ | 96,928 \$ | (1,056,09 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 3

| | 2003 | 2004 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 316,562 | \$ 255,112 | \$ | 247,205 | \$ 1,377,822 | \$ | 2,065,121 | \$ 715,167 | \$ 892,304 | \$ 1,807,457 | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Unreserved | 6,765,438 | 6,919,605 | | 4,727,307 | 6,639,081 | | 6,599,014 | 8,280,974 | 9,402,818 | 8,849,322 | | - | - |
| Restricted | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | 1,046,961 | 1,667,383 |
| Committed | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | 1,014,335 | 683,745 |
| Assigned | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - , | - | | 123,126 | 1,277,007 |
| Unassigned | | | | | | | | | - | | _ | 8,204,385 | 11,385,888 |
| Total general fund | \$ 7,082,000 | \$ 7,174,717 | \$ | 4,974,512 | \$ 8,016,903 | \$ | 8,664,135 | \$ 8,996,141 | \$ 10,295,122 | \$ 10,656,779 | \$ | 10,388,807 | \$ 15,014,023 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved Unreserved, reported in: | 593,140 | 622,548 | | 407,899 | 420,399 | | 440,722 | 452,099 | 592,766 | 813,025 | | - | - |
| Special revenue funds | 124,528 | 270,011 | | 256,293 | 139,494 | | 177,141 | 157,527 | 292,120 | 307,281 | | - | - |
| Capital projects funds | - | - | | (354,235) | 358,250 | | (13,537) | 3,018,578 | 7,929,490 | 7,269,278 | | - | - |
| Debt service funds | - | - | | 372,484 | 752,546 | | 1,935,922 | 1,759,592 | 1,040,748 | 180,303 | | - | - |
| Nonspendable | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | 510,549 | 522,799 |
| Restricted | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | 5,478,065 | 3,617,202 |
| Committed | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | 926,958 | 487,621 |
| Assigned | | - | _ | | | _ | | - | - | | | 705,774 | 751,682 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 717,668 | \$ 892,559 | \$ | 682,441 | \$ 1,670,689 | \$ | 2,540,248 | \$ 5,387,796 | \$ 9,855,124 | \$ 8,569,887 | \$ | 7,621,346 | \$ 5,379,304 |

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54 in Fiscal Year 2011, the fund balance terminology was changed.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 4

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ 14,178,625 | \$ 14,990,138 | \$ 14,167,813 | . , , | \$ 14,624,266 | , , , | \$ 16,951,430 | | \$ 17,860,376 | |
| Sales taxes | 2,620,687 | 2,758,202 | 3,339,120 | 4,066,761 | 4,112,598 | 4,673,601 | 4,611,094 | 4,276,967 | 4,489,608 | 4,856,522 |
| Other local taxes | 5,578,221 | 5,909,222 | 7,158,461 | 7,893,632 | 8,087,379 | 8,583,669 | 8,417,271 | 8,276,914 | 7,354,082 | 8,171,465 |
| Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses | 119,609 | 119,468 | 236,768 | 198,272 | 227,255 | 219,523 | 150,889 | 177,958 | 170,838 | 156,939 |
| ines and forfeitures | 187,382 | 199,960 | 201,305 | 211,196 | 170,508 | 150,275 | 163,322 | 145,287 | 167,027 | 190,807 |
| Revenues from use of money and property | 403,641 | 288,261 | 382,886 | 565,881 | 750,952 | 870,168 | 329,146 | 372,488 | 310,851 | 155,142 |
| Charges for services | 279,911 | 279,612 | 393,317 | 453,148 | 418,956 | 403,498 | 361,624 | 396,579 | 387,367 | 439,765 |
| Miscellaneous | 786,819 | 852,961 | 296,774 | 435,821 | 412,950 | 462,222 | 327,422 | 450,724 | 322,391 | 510,028 |
| Recovered costs | 311,351 | 298,320 | 326,527 | 337,168 | 319,744 | 314,203 | 357,849 | 333,526 | 394,505 | 799,509 |
| ntergovernmental | 9,097,739 | 8,214,163 | 8,997,744 | 10,618,252 | 11,238,967 | 11,237,215 | 11,366,090 | 10,367,422 | 12,487,769 | 11,782,542 |
| Total revenues | 33,563,985 | 33,910,307 | 35,500,715 | 39,411,993 | 40,363,575 | 43,430,775 | 43,036,137 | 42,402,038 | 43,944,814 | 47,019,676 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | 2,563,480 | 2,786,297 | 2,954,994 | 2,916,026 | 3,296,296 | 3,960,404 | 3,590,224 | 3,455,029 | 3,204,711 | 3,424,066 |
| Judicial administration | 1,030,399 | 1,004,435 | 1,058,116 | 1,081,644 | 1,194,039 | 1,308,577 | 1,374,825 | 1,244,498 | 1,307,187 | 1,295,198 |
| Public safety | 7,180,940 | 7,981,916 | 8,255,928 | 8,782,223 | 8,930,552 | 10,115,145 | 9,540,225 | 9,537,907 | 9,941,487 | 10,181,78 |
| Public works | 3,609,703 | 3,714,655 | 3,626,598 | 4,931,184 | 5,519,983 | 5,756,366 | 5,550,039 | 5,630,528 | 6,761,493 | 4,836,876 |
| Health and welfare | 4,139,957 | 2,530,429 | 2,835,527 | 2,994,485 | 3,621,412 | 3,979,258 | 4,323,371 | 3,647,964 | 3,805,952 | 3,953,428 |
| Education (1) | 14,548,212 | 10,266,357 | 11,112,271 | 22,809,646 | 17,847,241 | 11,220,709 | 11,160,168 | 12,095,786 | 12,113,857 | 12,474,73 |
| Parks, recreation and culture | 2,031,122 | 2,100,600 | 2,114,322 | 2,135,662 | 2,274,105 | 2,759,849 | 2,704,053 | 2,764,188 | 2,330,164 | 2,742,398 |
| Community development | 627,355 | 615,737 | 845,509 | 1,472,833 | 1,289,363 | 1,198,317 | 1,947,500 | 1,599,940 | 2,920,682 | 1,762,793 |
| Capital projects | 2,871,560 | 727,444 | 776,298 | 478,366 | 167,250 | - | - | - | 500,000 | 4,960,867 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 1,025,009 | 1,023,176 | 1,013,703 | 1,043,772 | 1,245,602 | 2,055,794 | 1,997,519 | 2,223,843 | 2,307,296 | 1,794,863 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 620,281 | 544,387 | 519,296 | 735,946 | 1,116,990 | 1,274,495 | 1,568,976 | 1,588,914 | 1,499,775 | 1,522,276 |
| Bond issuance costs | | | | 250,997 | | 74,292 | 123,651 | | 23,112 | 15,800 |
| Total expenditures | 40,248,018 | 33,295,433 | 35,112,562 | 49,632,784 | 46,502,833 | 43,703,206 | 43,880,551 | 43,788,597 | 46,715,716 | 48,965,08 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) | - | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | (6,684,033) | 614,874 | 388,153 | (10,220,791) | (6,139,258) | (272,431) | (844,414) | (1,386,559) | (2,770,902) | (1,945,40 |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance recoveries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 115,957 | 128,736 |
| Sale of property | - | - | - | | 4,590 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt issued | - | - | - | 14,380,000 | 7,600,000 | 9,704,713 | 5,870,000 | - | 985,000 | 3,519,100 |
| Premium on debt | <u>-</u> | - | - | 69,718 | - | 394,877 | 139,199 | - | 14,567 | - |
| Capital lease | - | - | - | 29,666 | - | - | - | - | 32,718 | - |
| Refunded bonds redeemed | | | - | _ | - | (6,708,062) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | 2,213,774 | 1,428,710 | 978,978 | 2,539,722 | 2,262,292 | 2,485,276 | 2,652,677 | 2,402,169 | 3,734,651 | 3,539,351 |
| Transfers out | (2,474,774) | (1,841,480) | (3,777,454) | (2,767,676) | (2,210,833) | (2,424,819) | (2,051,153) | (1,939,190) | (3,342,472) | (2,858,606) |
| Total other financing sources and uses | (261,000) | (412,770) | (2,798,476) | 14,251,430 | 7,656,049 | 3,451,985 | 6,610,723 | 462,979 | 1,540,421 | 4,328,581 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (6,945,033) | 202,104 | \$ (2,410,323) | \$ 4,030,639 | \$ 1,516,791 | \$ 3,179,554 | \$ 5,766,309 | \$ (923,580) | \$ (1,230,481) | \$ 2,383,174 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 5.2% | 4.9% | 4.6% | 4.2% | 5.1% | 8.1% | 8.6% | 8.9% | 8.8% | 7.8% |

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Education expenditures include the City's contribution to the School Board Component Unit.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 5

| | | Real Property | (1)(3) | | | | | Personal | Property (2) | | | | | | Estimated | Assessed |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year | Residential | Commercial | Public Service | Tax Rate per \$100 | Motor Vehicles and Tangibles | Tax Rate per \$100 | Public Service | Tax Rate per \$100 | Machinery & Tools | Tax Rate per \$100 | Rolling Stock | Tax Rate per \$100 | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Actual Taxable Value | Value as a Percentage of Actual Value |
| 2003 | \$ 616,984,593 | \$ 212,318,269 | \$ 74,455,856 | \$ 0.97 | \$ 73,648,050 | \$ 5.00 | \$ 534,782 | \$ 5.00 | \$ 112,789,648 | \$ 3.00 | \$ 778,814 | \$ 3.00 | \$ 1,091,510,012 | \$ 1.45 | \$ 1,146,734,678 | 95.18% |
| 2004 | 755,845,188 | 231,926,100 | 81,435,362 | 0.85 | 76,650,924 | 5.00 | 471,478 | 5.00 | 107,480,397 | 3.00 | 580,864 | 3.00 | 1,254,390,313 | 1.29 | 1,311,311,803 | 95.66% |
| 2005 | 765,823,788 | 243,661,300 | 73,618,121 | 0.85 | 74,442,103 | 5.00 | 199,002 | 5.00 | 91,713,850 | 3.00 | 576,839 | 3.00 | 1,250,035,003 | 1.26 | 1,309,021,626 | 95.49% |
| 2006 | 865,243,540 | 311,169,600 | 77,377,240 | 0.78 | 81,649,868 | 5.00 | 229,034 | 5.00 | 74,919,153 | 3.00 | 549,780 | 3.00 | 1,411,138,215 | 1.14 | 1,471,975,115 | 95.87% |
| 2007 | 889,455,133 | 330,119,700 | 67,274,407 | 0.78 | 87,681,456 | 5.00 | 165,439 | 5.00 | 63,630,108 | 3.00 | 630,281 | 3.00 | 1,438,956,524 | 1.13 | 1,503,183,298 | 95.73% |
| 2008 | 1,345,440,737 | 328,682,000 | 77,021,271 | 0.70 | 89,306,919 | 5.00 | 180,604 | 5.00 | 55,169,022 | 3.00 | 697,368 | 3.00 | 1,896,497,921 | 0.98 | 1,962,012,744 | 96.66% |
| 2009 | 1,373,023,934 | 374,581,700 | 75,009,122 | 0.70 | 94,533,504 | 5.00 | 205,781 | 5.00 | 40,263,315 | 3.00 | 904,972 | 3.00 | 1,958,522,328 | 0.95 | 2,027,197,586 | 96.61% |
| 2010 | 1,379,263,067 | 478,952,000 | 71,816,305 | 0.70 | 150,126,941 | 5.00 | 250,296 | 5.00 | 36,118,308 | 3.00 | 787,070 | 3.00 | 2,117,313,987 | 1.04 | 2,178,833,278 | 97.18% |
| 2011 | 1,429,091,737 | 444,059,100 | 80,980,848 | 0.70 | 157,670,813 | 5.00 | 231,250 | 5.00 | 23,683,493 | 3.00 | 786,156 | 3.00 | 2,136,503,397 | 1.04 | 2,202,136,392 | 97.02% |
| 2012 | 1,308,385,664 | 426,129,100 | 83,303,561 | 0.75 | 96,414,492 | 5.00 | 254,081 | 5.00 | 23,476,451 | 3.00 | 729,408 | 3.00 | 1,938,692,757 | 0.99 | 2,005,091,948 | 96.69% |

Notes:

- (1)
- Property assessed at 100% of actual value. Tax rates are assessed per \$100 of assessed value.

 Motor vehicles assessed at 50% of actual value and all others assessed at 100% of actual value. Tax rates are assessed per \$100 of assessed value. (2)
- (3) Assessed values include properties eligible for tax relief for the elderly.

Source:

City of Waynesboro, Assessor's Office

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA **DIRECT PROPERTY TAX RATES (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

| | - | City Direct I | Rates (2) | |
|--------|--------|---------------|-----------|--------|
| _ | | Motor | | Total |
| Fiscal | Real | Vehicles | Machinery | Direct |
| Year | Estate | and Tangibles | & Tools | Rate |
| | | | | |
| 2003 | 0.80 | 0.34 | 0.31 | 1.45 |
| 2004 | 0.72 | 0.31 | 0.26 | 1.29 |
| 2005 | 0.74 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 1.26 |
| 2006 | 0.69 | 0.29 | 0.16 | 1.14 |
| 2007 | 0.70 | 0.30 | 0.13 | 1.13 |
| 2008 | 0.65 | 0.24 | 0.09 | 0.98 |
| 2009 | 0.65 | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.95 |
| 2010 | 0.64 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 1.04 |
| 2011 | 0.64 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 1.04 |
| 2012 | 0.70 | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.99 |
| | | | | |

Notes:

- The City is autonomous from any other political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and there are no overlapping taxing powers (1) with other political subdivisions.
- Direct rates are derived by calculating a weighted average that multiplies each rate by the proportion of the revenue base to which it applies.

Source:

City of Waynesboro, Assessor's Office

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS **Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

Table 7

| | Dece | mber 3 | 1, 2011 | December 31, 2002 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|------|---|--|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value | | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value | |
| | | | 1.050/ | • | | | | |
| Ntelos Communications | \$ 19,505,649 | 1 | 1.05% | \$ | - | _ | - | |
| Poly-Bond, Inc. | 11,666,575 | 2 | 0.63% | | 23,004,992 | 2 | 2.26% | |
| Invista/DuPont | 26,156,866 | 3 | 1.41% | | 116,180,616 | 1 | 11. 4 3% | |
| Waynesboro Town Center LLC | 32,140,353 | 4 | 1.73% | | - | | - | |
| Wal-Mart | 18,916,942 | 5 | 1.02% | | | | - | |
| Lowe's Home Center | 14,597,027 | 6 | 0.79% | | - | | - | |
| DuPont Community Credit Union | 11,240,647 | 7 | 0.61% | | 4,930,641 | 7 | 0.49% | |
| Target Corporation | 12,365,415 | 8 | 0.67% | | - | | - | |
| Waynesboro Plaza LLC | 12,466,400 | 9 | 0.67% | | - | , | - | |
| Chicopee, Inc. | 10,447,900 | 10 | 0.56% | | | | | |
| CFW Information Services, Inc. | · · · · - | | - | | 12,427,262 | 3 | 1.22% | |
| WT Acquisitionns | - | | - | | 8,185,200 | 4 | 0.81% | |
| Wayn-Tex, Inc. | - | | | | 8,148,201 | 5 | 0.80% | |
| William J. Wade, Owner, Trustee | - | | - | | 5,280,000 | 6 | 0.52% | |
| Centre for Shopping | - | | - | | 4,223,120 | 8 | 0.42% | |
| Parkway Associates | - | | - | | 3,112,900 | 9 | 0.31% | |
| Allied Ready Mix Co. | - | | _ | | 1,643,672 | _ 10 | 0.16% | |
| Total | \$ 169,503,774 | : | 9.16% | \$ | 187,136,604 | | 18.41% | |

Source: City of Waynesboro, Commissioner of the Revenue

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 8

| | Taxes Levied for the | | | | | within the of the Levy (1) | Collections | Total Collections to Date | | |
|--------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| Fiscal | Fiscal Year | Total | | | | in Subsequent | | Percentage of | | |
| Year | (Original Levy) | Adjustments | tments Adjusted Levy | | Amount | Original Levy | Years | Amount | Adjusted Levy | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | \$ 15,790,649 | \$ 40,270 | \$ 15,830,919 | \$ | 15,144,429 | 95.91% | \$ 508,125 | \$ 15,652,554 | 98.87% | |
| 2004 | 16,094,061 | 122,099 | 16,216,160 | | 15,605,566 | 96.96% | 263,108 | 15,868,674 | 97.86% | |
| 2005 | 15,628,828 | 1,065,350 | 16,694,178 | | 15,127,728 | 96.79% | 672,167 | 15,799,895 | 94.64% | |
| 2006 | 16,055,110 | (160,623) | 15,894,487 | | 15,569,109 | 96.97% | 318,850 | 15,887,959 | 99.96% | |
| 2007 | 16,272,801 | (106,320) | 16,166,481 | | 15,755,640 | 96.82% | 400,425 | 16,156,065 | 99.94% | |
| 2008 | 18,270,937 | (53,651) | 18,217,286 | | 17,685,561 | 96.80% | 464,948 | 18,150,509 | 99.63% | |
| 2009 | 18,591,502 | (23,844) | 18,567,658 | | 17,868,396 | 96.11% | 592,039 | 18,460,435 | 99.42% | |
| 2010 | 18,947,394 | (12,761) | 18,934,633 | | 18,344,884 | 96.82% | 458,409 | 18,803,293 | 99.31% | |
| 2011 | 19,072,989 | 2,215 | 19,075,204 | | 18,584,504 | 97.44% | 267,334 | 18,851,838 | 98.83% | |
| 2012 | 19,079,144 | - | 19,079,144 | | 18,708,395 | 98.06% | - | 18,708,395 | 98.06% | |

Source:

City of Waynesboro, Treasurer

Notes:

(1) Includes the Commonwealth's personal property tax reimbursement.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 9

| , | | | | В | usiness-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----|----------------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | General | State | | | | General | | | Sewer | | Virginia | | Total | Percentage | |
| Fiscal | Obligation | Literary | Notes Capital | | Obligation | | | Revenue | | Revolving | | Primary | of Personal | Per | |
| Year | Bonds | Loans | Payable Leases | | Bonds | | | Bonds | | Loan | | Government | Income (1) | Capita (1) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | \$ 9,211,312 | \$ 4,250,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,490,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 15,981,312 | 3.20% | 802 |
| 2004 | 8,468,136 | 4,000,000 | - | | - | | 2,017,688 | | - | | - | | 14,485,824 | 2.77% | 711 |
| 2005 | 7,704,433 | 3,750,000 | - | | - | | 1,477,252 | | - | | - | | 12,931,685 | 2.41% | 623 |
| 2006 | 21,294,662 | 3,500,000 | - | | 25,665 | | 963,726 | | - | | 1,596,431 | | 27,380,484 | 4.65% | 1,287 |
| 2007 | 27,904,481 | 3,250,000 | - | | 20,244 | | 2,872,733 | | - | | 5,890,174 | | 39,937,632 | 6.46% | 1,862 |
| 2008 | 29,101,121 | 3,000,000 | - | | 14,461 | | 13,740,000 | | 2,972,122 | | 6,126,042 | | 54,953,746 | 8.62% | 2,561 |
| 2009 | 33,229,771 | 2,750,000 | - | | 8,292 | | 13,515,000 | | 19,233,595 | | 5,882,666 | | 74,619,324 | 10.91% | 3,399 |
| 2010 | 31,262,509 | 2,500,000 | - | | 1,711 | | 13,280,000 | | 26,900,278 | | 5,631,935 | | 79,576,433 | 10.79% | 3,578 |
| 2011 | 30,191,923 | 2,250,000 | | | 32,718 | | 15,345,000 | | 30,091,497 | | 5,373,625 | | 83,284,763 | 11.97% | 3,965 |
| 2012 | 32,182,639 | 2,000,000 | - | | 16,240 | | 15,015,000 | | 28,555,509 | | 5,107,508 | | 82,876,896 | 11.61% | 3,889 |

Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Notes:

(1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 98 for personal income and population data.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Table 10

| General Bonded Debt | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percentage of | |
|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---|---|-------|---------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| | General | | | | | | | | | Less: Amounts | | | Estimated Actual | _ |
| Fiscal | | Obligation Literary | | | Notes | | Available in Debt | | | Bonded Debt | Taxable Value of | Per | | |
| Year | | Bonds | | Loans | | Payable | | Total | Service Fund Outstanding | | Outstanding | Property (1) | Capita (2) | |
| 2003 | 2 | 9.211.312 | ¢ | 4,250,000 | \$ | 30,000 | • | 13,491,312 | ¢ | _ | \$ | 13.491.312 | 1.18% | 677 |
| 2003 | Ψ | 8,468,136 | Ψ | 4,000,000 | Ψ | 30,000 | Ψ | 12,468,136 | Ψ | _ | Ψ | 12.468.136 | 0.95% | 612 |
| | | -, , | | , | | - | | , , | | | | -, , | | |
| 2005 | | 7,704,433 | | 3,750,000 | | - | | 11,454,433 | | 372,484 | | 11,081,949 | 0.85% | 534 |
| 2006 | | 21,294,662 | | 3,500,000 | | - | | 24,794,662 | | 752,546 | | 24,042,116 | 1.63% | 1,130 |
| 2007 | | 27,904,481 | | 3,250,000 | | - | | 31,154,481 | | 1,935,922 | | 29,218,559 | 1.94% | 1,362 |
| 2008 | | 29,101,121 | | 3,000,000 | | - | | 32,101,121 | | 1,759,592 | | 30,341,529 | 1.55% | 1,414 |
| 2009 | | 33,229,771 | | 2,750,000 | | - | | 35,979,771 | | 1,040,748 | | 34,939,023 | 1.72% | 1,592 |
| 2010 | | 31,262,509 | | 2,500,000 | | - | | 33,762,509 | | 180,303 | | 33,582,206 | 1.54% | 1,510 |
| 2011 | | 30,191,923 | | 2,250,000 | | - | | 32,441,923 | | 274,008 | | 32,167,915 | 1.46% | 1,531 |
| 2012 | | 32,182,639 | | 2,000,000 | | - | | 34,182,639 | | 306,182 | | 33,876,457 | 1.69% | 1,590 |

Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Notes:

- (1) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property on page 91 for property value data.
 (2) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 100.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT (1) As of June 30, 2012

| | | | | Table 11 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|
| | Debt | Percentage Applicable to | Amount Applicable to | | | |
| Jurisdiction | Outstanding | City of Waynesboro | City of Waynesboro | | | |
| City of Waynesboro | \$ 34.198.879 | 100% | \$ | 34.198.879 | | |

Notes:
(1) The City is autonomous from any other political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and there is no overlapping debt or taxing powers.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 12

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Debt limit | \$ 36,150,349 | \$ 42,768,266 | \$ 43,324,128 | \$ 125,379,038 | \$ 128,684,924 | \$ 175,114,401 | \$ 182,261,476 | \$ 193,003,137 | \$ 195,413,169 | \$ 181,781,833 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 15,981,312 | 14,485,824 | 12,559,201 | 26,602,273 | 37,981,466 | 50,207,571 | 54,336,689 | 52,494,141 | 52,886,540 | 53,998,965 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 20,169,037 | \$ 28,282,442 | \$ 30,764,927 | \$ 98,776,765 | \$ 90,703,458 | \$ 124,906,830 | \$ 127,924,787 | \$ 140,508,996 | \$ 142,526,629 | \$ 127,782,868 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 44.21% | 33.87% | 28.99% | 21.22% | 29.52% | 28.67% | 29.81% | 27.20% | 27.06% | 29.71% |
| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2012 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Assessed Value Debt Limit - 10% | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,817,818,325 181,781,833 |
| | | tion debt set aside for repa | yment of | | | | | | | 54,305,147 |
| | general obliga Total net debt ap | | | | | | | | | (306,182) 53,998,965 |
| | Legal Debt Marg | jin | | | | | | | | \$ 127,782,868 |

Note: Under state finance law, the City's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 10 percent of total assessed real property value. By law, the general obligation debt subject to the limitation may be offset by amounts set aside for repaying general obligation bonds.

⁽¹⁾ The City's debt limit was 4% of total assessed real property value for years prior to fiscal year 2006.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE Last Five Fiscal Years (4)

Table 13

| | Sewer Revenue Bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|------|----------|-----|----------|
| | Sewer | | Less: | | Net | | | | | | |
| Fiscal | Charges | | Operating | | Available | | Debt | Serv | ice | | |
| Year | and Other (1) | | Expenses | | Revenue | | Principal | | Interest | | Coverage |
| 2008 | \$ 3,681,685 | \$ | 1,784,424 | \$ | 1,897,261 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | (3) | N/A |
| 2009 | 3,394,191 | | 2,094,784 | | 1,299,407 | | - | | 39,997 | | 32.49 |
| 2010 | 3,755,032 | | 2,178,984 | | 1,576,048 | | 60,000 | | 101,181 | | 9.78 |
| 2011 | 4,091,496 | | 2,306,988 | | 1,784,508 | | 435,622 | | 98,450 | | 3.34 |
| 2012 | 5,203,047 | | 2,167,385 | | 3,035,662 | | 1,535,988 | | 93,789 | | 1.86 |

Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Notes:

- (1) Sewer charges and other includes investment earnings.

- (2) Operating expenses do not include interest or depreciation.
 (3) No debt service payments were scheduled in this period.
 (4) Sewer revenue bonds were issued in fiscal year 2008 and 2009. Data will be added until a 10 year comparison is achieved.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Table 14

| Fiscal Year | Popu- lation(1) | Personal Income (amounts expressed in thousands) | Per capita income(2) | Median age(1) | Educational a High School Graduate or higher | ttainment (4) Bachelor's Degree or higher | School enrollment(5) | Unemployment rate (3) |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2003 | 19,918 | \$ 498,846 | \$ 25,045 | 38.9 | 77.9% | 20.6% | 2,923 | 3.90% |
| 2004 | 20,388 | 523,564 | 25,680 | 38.9 | 77.9% | 20.6% | 2,923 | 3.20% |
| 2005 | 20,755 | 536,454 | 25,847 | 38.9 | 77.9% | 20.6% | 3,015 | 4.00% |
| 2006 | 21,269 | 589,130 | 27,699 | 38.9 | 77.9% | 20.6% | 2,996 | 3.60% |
| 2007 | 21,454 | 618,004 | 28,806 | 38.9 | 77.9% | 20.6% | 2,993 | 3.30% |
| 2008 | 21,454 | 637,656 | 29,722 | 38.9 | 77.9% | 20.6% | 3,007 | 4.50% |
| 2009 | 21,953 | 684,077 | 31,161 | 40.6 | 77.9% | 20.6% | 2,999 | 9.00% |
| 2010 | 22,241 | 737,534 | 33,161 | 40.6 | 77.9% | 20.6% | 3,024 | 8.60% |
| 2011 | 21,006 | 695,593 | 33,114 | 38.8 | 78.9% | 21.7% | 3,102 | 7.10% |
| 2012 | 21,311 | 713,961 | 33,502 | 38.8 | 81.2% | 21.8% | 3,079 | 7.10% |

Sources:

- U.S. Census Bureau
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (1) (2) (3) (4) Virginia Employment Commission
 U.S. Census Bureau - Data presented is percentage of persons 25 years or older attaining the described educational status; 2011 census is latest available data.
 City of Waynesboro School Board.
- (5)

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Table 15

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2012 (1) | | | 2003 (1) | | | |
|--|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|--|--|
| <u>Employer</u> | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment | |
| Waynesboro School Board | 500 - 999 | 1 | 5.36% | 500 - 999 | 3 | 5.31% | |
| Invista/DuPont | 250 - 499 | 2 | 2.68% | - | | - | |
| City of Waynesboro | 250 - 499 | 3 | 2.68% | 250 - 499 | 5 | 2.65% | |
| Walmart | 250 - 499 | 4 | 2.68% | - | | - | |
| Ntelos/CFW Communications | 250 - 499 | 5 | 2.68% | 100 - 249 | 6 | 1.06% | |
| Adecco | 100 - 249 | 6 | 1.07% | 100 - 249 | 9 | 1.06% | |
| Chicopee Incorporated | 100 - 249 | 7 | 1.07% | - | | - | |
| Augusta Lumber LLC | 100 - 249 | 8 | 1.07% | 100 - 249 | 7 | 1.06% | |
| Lumos Networks Operating Company, Inc. | 100 - 249 | 9 | 1.07% | - | | - | |
| Virginia Panel Corporation | 100 - 249 | 10 | 1.07% | - | | - | |
| Dupont Textiles & Interiors | - | | - | 500 - 999 | 1 | 5.31% | |
| Wayn Tex | - | | - | 500 - 999 | 2 | 5.31% | |
| E.I. DuPont De Nemours Company | - , | | - | 250 - 499 | 4 | 2.65% | |
| Kroger | - | | - | 100 - 249 | 8 | 1.06% | |
| Poly Mer Group Inc. | | _ | - | 100 - 249 | _ 10 | 1.06% | |
| Total | 2,000 | _ | 21.45% | 3,150 | _ | 26.53% | |

Source: Virginia Employment Commission

Percentage calculations and totals are based on the minimum number of employees in the respective range.

Notes

(1) Data is for January, February, and March of 2012 and 2003, respectively.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION Last Seven Fiscal Years (1)

Table 16

| | Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | |
| General government administration | 32.9 | 37.5 | 48.5 | 39.8 | 41.5 | 31.2 | 33.5 | | |
| Judicial administration | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.9 | | |
| Public safety: | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 69.4 | 69.7 | 70.1 | 73.3 | 67.7 | 65.4 | 68.1 | | |
| Fire | 33.8 | 33.5 | 36.7 | 37.1 | 37.4 | 37 | 38.5 | | |
| Correction and detention | 22.3 | 21.7 | 20.9 | 18.5 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 16.6 | | |
| Building inspections | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.4 | | |
| Emergency management | 17.5 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 22.7 | | |
| Animal control | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1 | 5.4 | | |
| Public works: | | | | | | | | | |
| General engineering/administrative | 29.9 | 31.6 | 31.3 | 49.9 | 44.3 | 44.4 | 45.4 | | |
| Building and grounds | 9.0 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 31.3 | 6.4 | | |
| Equipment rental | 7.6 | - | 9.3 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 0 | 6.8 | | |
| Waterworks | 19.7 | 22.6 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 21.9 | 24.2 | | |
| Sewage/collection | 20.5 | 17.1 | 41.4 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 43.1 | 46.4 | | |
| Sanitation | 34.1 | 30.4 | 36.7 | 60 | 33.4 | 32.2 | 31.4 | | |
| Parks, recreation and cultural: | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | 33.9 | 32.5 | 32.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 8.4 | | |
| Library | 3.0 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 15.5 | | |
| Community development | 4.6 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 6.1 | | |
| Schools | 531.3 | 529.0 | 539.3 | 486 | 488 | 485 | 484 | | |
| Total | 882.2 | 888.5 | 948.9 | 908.5 | 869.0 | 861.2 | 873.7 | | |

Source: City and School Finance Departments

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Information is only available for the last seven fiscal years. Data will be added until a 10 year comparison is achieved.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION Last Seven Fiscal Years (1)

Table 17

| | | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Function | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Duilding 9 Zaring | | | | | | | |
| Building & Zoning | 4.400 | 4.404 | 4.405 | 744 | 770 | 700 | 0.40 |
| Building permits issued | 1,468 | 1,494 | 1,185 | 714 | 772 | 730 | 946 |
| Building inspections conducted | 4.400 | 2.005 | 0.000 | 4 757 | 4.740 | 4.500 | 4 507 |
| (commercial and residential) | 4,193 | 3,995 | 3,339 | 1,757 | 1,716 | 1,593 | 1,587 |
| New residential construction | 142 | 92 | 71 | 51 | 42 | 28 | 29 |
| New commercial construction | 8 | 20 | 22 | 7 | . 7 | 2 | 4 |
| Zoning permits issued | 157 | 167 | 165 | 97 | 114 | 112 | 146 |
| Property maintenance cases | 88 | 107 | 128 | 135 | 160 | 340 | 307 |
| Property maintenance inspections | 230 | 202 | 240 | 272 | 248 | 667 | 661 |
| Economic Development (2) | | | | | | | |
| Business prospects | 26 | 33 | 35 | 17 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Development inquiries | 35 | 52 | 54 | 25 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Planning | | | | | | | |
| Conditional use permits | 15 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| Rezoning requests | 6 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Major subdivision reviews | 13 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Minor subdivision reviews | 23 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 9 |
| Vacate streets/alleys | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | • | • | - | - | - | • | _ |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | |
| Arrests | 3,547 | 3,438 | 2,575 | 2,602 | 2,390 | 2,099 | 2,414 |
| Parking violations | 706 | 876 | 848 | 631 | 702 | 696 | 592 |
| Traffic citations | 4,118 | 3,567 | 2,942 | 3,319 | 1,707 | 1,700 | 2,131 |
| Judicial - Circuit Court | | | | | | | |
| Civil and criminal cases | 828 | 779 | 843 | 844 | 1,137 | 890 | 958 |
| Deeds recorded | 4,535 | 4,514 | 4,096 | 3,426 | 3,268 | 2,764 | 2,381 |
| Judgments | 866 | 1,082 | 958 | 1,129 | 1,023 | 958 | 1,019 |
| Passports issued | 543 | 673 | 881 | 672 | 616 | 631 | 628 |
| Library | | | | | | | |
| Total collection | 192,503 | 178,160 | 177,135 | 169,977 | 155,212 | 151,038 | 148,050 |
| Total circulation | 305,268 | 309,057 | 306,339 | 320,129 | 318,703 | 294,945 | 267,440 |
| Visitors/patrons | 215,719 | 219,430 | 217,607 | 227,291 | 224,540 | 215,458 | 166,207 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | |
| Meters placed for new construction | 87 | 154 | 134 | 68 | 56 | 48 | 35 |
| Meters replaced | 154 | 631 | 1,196 | 1,084 | 173 | 155 | 179 |
| Education | | | | | | | |
| Number of teachers, Elementary (K-5) | 157 | 160 | 172 | 173 | 175 | 179 | 172 |
| Number of teachers, Secondary (6-12) | 83 | 83 | 90 | 87 | 82 | 85 | 80 |
| Number of teachers, District-Wide (K-12) | 9 | 10 | 90 | 9 | 14 | 11 | 12 |
| | - | | - | - | | | 3,079 |
| Number of students, District-Wide (K-12) | 2,942 | 2,993 | 3,007 | 2,999 | 3,024 | 3,102 | 3,079 |

Source: Various Departments in the City

- (1) Information is only available for last seven fiscal years. Data will be added until a 10 year comparison is achieved.(2) Beginning in 2010, the Director of the EDA no longer tracks this information.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA CAPITAL ASSETS STATISTICS BY FUNCTION Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 18

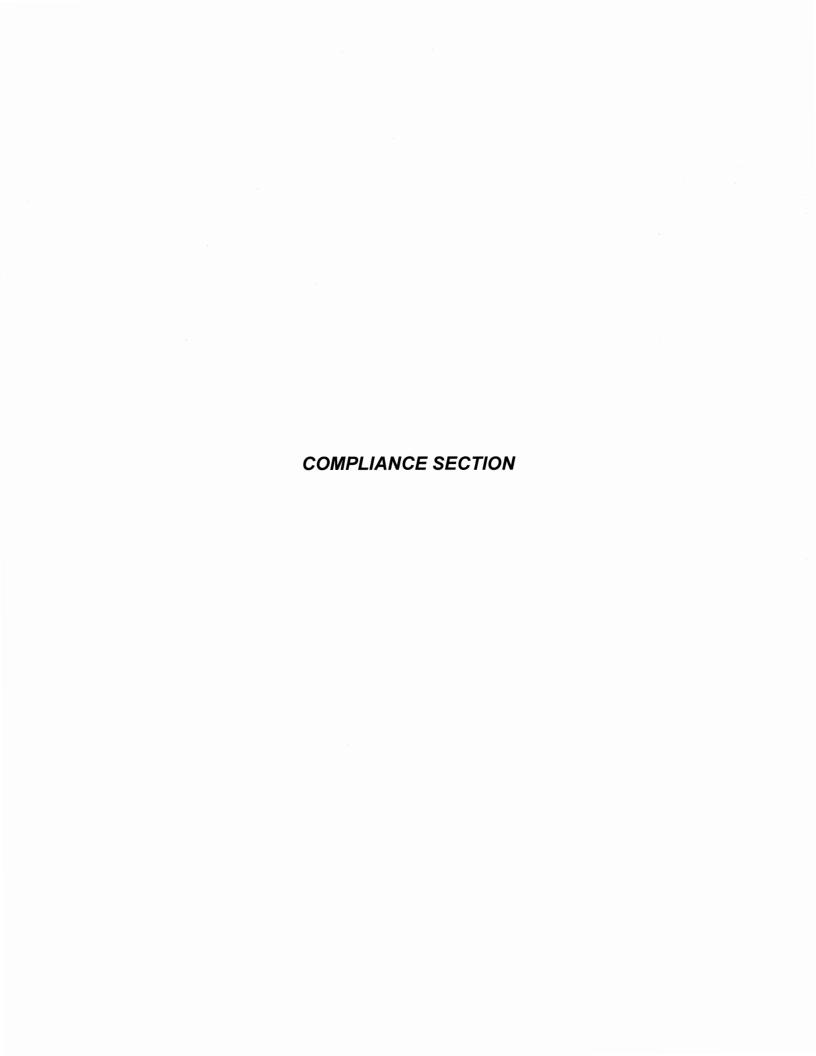
| Function | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| <u>runction</u> | 2000 | 2004 | 2000 | 2000 | 2007 | 2000 | 2000 | | | |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Patrol units (1) | 25 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | .12 | 12 | 10 |
| Fire Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 107.02 | 107.58 | 110.50 | 113.80 | 116.18 | 116.18 | 116.96 | 117.1 | 117.24 | 117.24 |
| Water lines (miles) | 107.02 | 107.58 | 107.58 | 107.58 | 115.34 | 115.69 | 116.92 | 116.92 | 117.4 | 117.4 |
| Fire hydrants | 488 | 680 | 680 | 680 | 767 | 778 | 800 | 804 | 808 | 808 |
| Waste water treatment plants | 1 | 1 | . 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | 96.93 | 97.22 | 97.22 | 97.22 | 105.36 | 105.36 | 107 | 108.02 | 108.0 4 | 108.04 |
| Parks, Recreation & Cultural | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Acreage | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 365 |

Source: Various Departments in the City

Notes

(1) Beginning in fiscal year 2004, only vehicles actually classified as patrol units are included in this figure. Prior to 2004, this figure included the entire police department vehicle fleet.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

117 MacTanly Place PO Box 2976 Staunton, VA 24402-2976 540.885.0855 (p) | 540.885.3890 (f)

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Waynesboro, Virginia

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Waynesboro, Virginia (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 26, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial planning as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses and other deficiencies that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as findings 08-1 through 08-2 to be material weaknesses.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as finding 11-1 to be a significant deficiency.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.



We noted certain matters that we reported to the City's management in a separate letter dated November 26, 2012.

The City's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, City Council, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

November 26, 2012

less Com, P.C.



117 MacTanly Place PO Box 2976 Staunton, VA 24402-2976 540.885.0855 (p) | 540.885.3890 (f)

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Waynesboro, Virginia

Compliance

We have audited the City of Waynesboro, Virginia's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U. S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2012. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United Stated of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; and *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Waynesboro, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2012.

Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined below. However, as discussed below, we identified a deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a significant deficiency.



A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a material weakness.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 12-1 to be a significant deficiency.

The City of Waynesboro's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the City Council, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

November 26, 2012

I. SUMMARY OF THE AUDITORS' RESULTS

- The auditors' report expresses an unqualified opinion on the financial statements of the City of Waynesboro.
- b. Three significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements are reported in the Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Items 08-1 through 08-2 are reported as material weaknesses. Item 11-1 is reported as a significant deficiency.
- c. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the City of Waynesboro were disclosed during the audit.
- d. One significant deficiency in internal control over major federal award programs disclosed during the audit is reported in the Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133. Item 12-1 is not reported as a material weakness.
- e. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for the City of Waynesboro expresses an unqualified opinion on all major federal programs.
- f. Audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133 are reported in this Schedule.
- g. The programs tested as major programs included:

| : | Ni. delidian Chartan | CFDA No. |
|-------|---|------------------|
| i. | Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program | 10.553 10.555 |
| ii. | Rural Business Enterprise Grants | 10.769 |
| iii. | Community Development Block Grants - State's Program | 14.228 |
| iv. | Highway Planning and Construction | 20.205 |
| V. | Adult Literacy Grants | 84.002 |
| vi. | Rural Education | 84.358 |
| vii. | Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.367 |
| viii. | ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Funds - Education | 84.394 |
| ix. | Adoption Assistance | 93.659 |

- h. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was \$300,000.
- The City of Waynesboro was not determined to be a low-risk auditee.

II. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

08-1 Financial Statements – City and School Board (Material Weakness)

Condition:

Material audit adjustments were required in order for the City's financial statements to be fairly stated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments.

II. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT (Continued)

08-1 Financial Statements - City and School Board (Material Weakness) (cont'd)

Criteria:

A system of internal controls over financial reporting includes controls over the general ledger and the preparation of the financial statements. The auditor cannot be a compensating control for the client.

Cause:

Internal controls over financial reporting under GAAP were inadequately designed.

Effect:

Because of the failure to adjust financial accounts, such as capital asset-related accounts, accrued revenues and expenditures, and misclassifications of transactions between funds, the financial statements, prior to the posting of audit adjustments, were not fairly stated.

Recommendation:

The City and School Board should implement procedures to ensure that all adjustments for GAAP financial reporting have been made at the close of the City's fiscal year.

City Response:

The City's Finance Department is aware of this weakness and continues to review and modify the City's financial reporting process, with the goal to have all data completely and accurately posted prior to the year-end audit.

School Board Response:

The School Board's Finance Office is aware that not all adjustments have been finalized prior to the audit, but will continue to strive to execute as many adjustments as possible before the audit begins.

08-2 Capital Asset Reconciliation - School Board (Material Weakness)

Condition:

Capital asset inventory changes were not reconciled to capital purchases and project activity reports on a timely basis.

Criteria:

Internal controls over capital assets should provide reasonable assurance that all capital asset activity is properly recorded.

Cause:

Internal controls over capital asset reporting were inadequately designed.

Effect:

Because of the lack of proper internal controls over capital asset reporting, including projects still in progress, the School Board's capital asset balances, prior to the posting of audit adjustments, were not fairly stated.

II. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT (Continued)

08-2 Capital Asset Reconciliation - School Board (Material Weakness) (cont'd)

Recommendation:

A quarterly reconciliation should be performed by the School Finance Departments to ensure that all capital projects and capital asset purchases are included in capital asset inventory with the proper cost, asset classification, and useful life.

School Board Response:

There was only one purchase of an item that was incorrectly coded as a purchased service upon payment and this item should have been coded as a capital outlay item and posted in the fixed asset system. We will attempt in the future that all capital asset purchases are classified correctly and posted to the fixed asset inventory system.

11-1 Direct Pay Forms – City and School Board (Significant Deficiency)

Condition:

Controls over the use of direct pay forms by both the City and the School Board were not properly followed. We noted during our testing that this issue was addressed by the City and School Board after the finding was reported in the prior fiscal year.

Criteria:

Controls and procedures over cash disbursements should be properly followed so that assurance can be provided to Management that expenditures are appropriate.

Cause:

Internal controls over the disbursement of funds using the direct pay forms were inadequately designed until the finding was reported to the City and School Board.

Effect:

Because of the lack of proper internal controls over cash disbursements, related to the use of direct pay forms, unauthorized payments could be made and financial statements could be misstated.

Recommendation:

The City and School Board should continue to adhere to the policies adopted in fiscal year 2012 related to the use of direct pay forms.

City Response:

The City instituted additional internal control procedures during fiscal year 2012 to address the deficiency detailed in this finding.

School Board Response:

The School Board Finance Office has implemented new Direct Pay procedures within the Waynesboro Public Schools Finance Policies Manual, unfortunately they were not implemented until second quarter of fiscal year 2012. These procedures have now been completely implemented.

III. FINDINGS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAM AUDIT

12-1 Highway Planning and Construction - City - CFDA No. 20.205; City (Significant Deficiency)

Condition:

The City did not monitor whether vendors and subcontractors were in compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act for projects that were funded by Virginia Department of Transportation federal grants.

Criteria:

Internal controls over compliance requirements should include monitoring procedures to provide reasonable assurance that the City is in compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act.

Cause:

Internal controls over compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act were inadequately designed.

Effect:

Because of the lack of proper monitoring of internal controls over Davis-Bacon Act compliance, the City could be in noncompliance and not be aware of it. Noncompliance could result in the City being required to return grant awards to the federal government.

Recommendation:

Internal controls over compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act should include the monitoring of vendor and subcontractor payroll records to provide assurance that compliance requirements are appropriately being followed per grant specifications.

City Response:

The City has experienced an increase in the number of grant awards and the sources from which they are derived. Further, the compliance requirements for funding sources that have been in place for a number of years have become more complex and there exists some ambiguity regarding which agency has the responsibility for monitoring matters of compliance. Going forward, the City will work with its funding partners to more clearly ascertain monitoring requirements and how best to report these activities.

IV. SUMMARY OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS RELATIVE TO FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS

None.

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/ Grant Program | CFDA Number | Pass-Through Agency Identifying Number Assigned | Program Expenditures | | |
|---|------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: | | | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | | | |
| Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: | | | | | |
| Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | \$ 75,925 | | |
| Rural Business Enterprise Grants | 10.769 | N/A | 23,400 | | |
| Department of Education: | | | | | |
| Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 40591 | 223,701 | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 40623 | 719,457 | | |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program | 10.582 | N/A | 51,149 | | |
| Department of Forestry: | | | | | |
| Cooperative Forestry Assistance | 10.664 | 50105 | 4,365 | | |
| DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: | | | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | | | |
| Department of Education: | | | | | |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 42901 | 1,017,327 | | |
| Special Education - Grants to States | 84.027 | 43071 | 636,935 | | |
| Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.048 | 61095 | 71,171 | | |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants Rural Education | 84.173 84.358 | 62521 43481 | 15,823 96,494 | | |
| English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.365 | 60512 | 13,503 | | |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.367 | 61480 | 155,956 | | |
| Adult Literacy Grants | 84.002 | 42801 | 32,674 | | |
| ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.389 | 42913 | 23,934 | | |
| ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Funds - Education | 84.394 | 62532 | 608,729 | | |
| <u>Direct Program</u> | | | | | |
| Department of Education: | | | | | |
| Teaching American History Grants | 84.215 | U215X080204-08 | 79,992 | | |
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: | | | | | |
| <u>Direct Program</u> | | | | | |
| Drug-Free Communities Support Program Grants | 93.276 | 5H79SP014763-02 | 128,846 | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | | | |
| Department of Social Services: | | | | | |
| Community Services Block Grant | 93.569 | N/A | 162,085 | | |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families: | 93.558 | | | | |
| Commonwealth TANF | | N/A | 8,603 | | |
| Aid to Dependent Children | | 80801 | (301) | | |
| VIEW-Component & Supportive Services VIEW-Transitional | | 87201 & 87202 87204 & 87211 | 13,528 1,428 | | |
| VIEW-Transporation | | 87207 | 28,758 | | |
| | | | ,. | | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/ Grant Program | CFDA <u>Number</u> | Pass-Through Agency Identifying <u>Number Assigned</u> | Program Expenditures |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES: (cont'd) | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: (cont'd) | | | |
| Department of Social Services: (cont'd) | | | |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs: | 93.566 | | |
| Refugee Cash Assistance | | 81901 | \$ 968 |
| Child Care and Development Block Grant: | 93.575 | | |
| Headstart Wrap-around CDC Fee At Risk | | 87801 88302 | 812 55,663 |
| Fee Child Care - 100 | | 88302 | (12) |
| Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds | | | |
| of the Child Care and Development Fund: | 93.596 | 07404 | 44.040 |
| VIEW-AFDC Working Day Care VIEW Transition | | 87101 87102 | 14,648 6,314 |
| Transitional Day Care | | 87103 | 762 |
| AFDC Working Day Care | | 87104 | 6,701 |
| Foster Care - Title IV-E: | 93.658 | | |
| Child Placing Agencies Agency Foster Homes | | 81108 81110 | 20,891 57,748 |
| Licensed Child | | 81112 | 60,179 |
| Adoption Assistance: | 93.659 | | |
| Subsidized Adoption | | 81201 | 150,658 |
| Nonrecurring IV-E Adoption Federal Adoption | | 81202 81203 | 1,950 40,800 |
| Social Services Block Grant: | 93.667 | | |
| State Adoption | | 81701 | 15,418 |
| Family Preservation Purchased Services Adult Services - Homebound Companion | | 82905 83304 | 3,346 26,263 |
| Adult Protective Services | | 89501 | 538 |
| Substance Abuse Services | | 82407 | |
| DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT: | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | |
| Department of Housing and Community Development: | | | |
| Community Development Block Grants - State's Program | 14.228 | 53305 | 368,431 |
| DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | |
| Department of Criminal Justice Services: | | | |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.738 | N/A | 49,865 |
| DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | |
| Virginia Employment Commission: | | | |
| Workforce Investment Act (WIA) - Youth Activities | 17.259 | N/A | 156,747 |
| TOTAL OF THE SECTION | 17.200 | 14/5 | 130,747 |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Federal Granting Agency/Pass-Through State Agency/ Grant Program | CFDA <u>Number</u> | Pass-Through Agency Identifying Number Assigned | Program Expenditures | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: | | | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | | | |
| Department of Motor Vehicles: | | | | | |
| Highway Planning and Construction | 20.205 | N/A | \$ 287,438 | | |
| Alcohol Traffic Safety & Drunk Driving Protection | 20.601 | 51398 & 52109 | 15,994 | | |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | \$ 5,535,604 | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY | | | | | |
| LOANS OUTSTANDING: (Note 2) | | | | | |
| Pass-Through Programs: | | | | | |
| Virginia Resources Authority: | | | | | |
| Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds | 66.458 | N/A | \$ 4,256,256 | | |

CITY OF WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2012

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents the activity of all federal award programs of the City of Waynesboro, Virginia and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

2. LOANS OUTSTANDING

During prior years, the City received federal funding from the Virginia Water Facilities Revolving Fund, authorized under the Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State Revolving Funds program. The outstanding loan balance under this program of \$4,256,256 is included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards as of June 30, 2012.



117 MacTanly Place PO Box 2976 Staunton, VA 24402-2976 540.885.0855 (p) | 540.885.3890 (f)

SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Waynesboro, Virginia

As more fully described in the Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for the year ended June 30, 2012, we performed tests of the City's compliance with certain provisions of the laws, regulations, contracts, and grants shown below.

STATE COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Code of Virginia:

Budget and Appropriation Laws
Cash and Investments Laws
Conflicts of Interest Act
Local Retirement Systems
Debt Provisions
Procurement Laws
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act
Economic Development Opportunity Funds
Sheriff Internal Controls

State Agency Requirements:

Education Comprehensive Service Act Funds Social Services Highway Maintenance Funds

LOCAL COMPLIANCE MATTERS

Budget and Appropriation Ordinances

leho Com, P.1.

November 26, 2012

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN

November 29, 2012

U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration 1200 New Jersey Ave, SE Washington, DC 20590

To Whom It May Concern:

The City of Waynesboro, Virginia respectfully submits the following corrective action plan for the year ended June 30, 2012.

Independent Public Accounting Firm:

Didawick & Company, P.C.

P.O. Box 2976 Staunton, VA 24402 (540) 885-0855

Audit period: July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

The findings from the June 30, 2012 schedule of findings and questioned costs are discussed below. The findings are numbered consistently with the numbers assigned in the schedule.

FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

08-1 Financial Statements - City (Material Weakness)

Recommendation:

The City should implement procedures to ensure that all adjustments for GAAP financial reporting have been made at the close of the City's fiscal year.

Action Taken:

The City's Finance Department is aware of this weakness and continues to review and modify the City's financial reporting process, with the goal to have all data completely and accurately posted prior to the year-end audit.

11-1 Direct Pay Forms - City (Significant Deficiency)

Recommendation:

The City should continue to adhere to the policies adopted in fiscal year 2012 related to the use of direct pay forms.

Action Taken:

The City instituted additional internal control procedures during fiscal year 2012 to address the deficiency detailed in this finding.

FINDINGS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAM AUDIT

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

12-1 Highway Planning and Construction - CFDA No. 20.205; City (Significant Deficiency)

Recommendation:

Internal controls over compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act should include the monitoring of vendor and subcontractor payroll records to provide assurance that compliance requirements are appropriately being followed per grant specifications.

Action Taken:

The City has experienced an increase in the number of grant awards and the sources from which they are derived. Further, the compliance requirements for funding sources that have been in place for a number of years have become more complex and there exists some ambiguity regarding which agency has the responsibility for monitoring matters of compliance. Going forward, the City will work with its funding partners to more clearly ascertain monitoring requirements and how best to report these activities.

If the U.S. Department of Transportation has questions regarding this plan, please call Patricia A. Nicosia at 540-942-6750.

Sincerely yours,

Patricia A. Nicosia Finance Director